#### AMENDMENT TO SERVICE AGREEMENT

This Amendment to the Service Agreement (the "Amendment") is entered into this 22nd day of June, 2018, by and between Homeowner Toolbox, Inc. d/b/a/ CounselorDirect ("CounselorDirect"), with its principal office located at 540 Wald, Irvine CA 92618, and Florida Housing Finance Corporation ("Client" or "FHFC"), with its principal office located at 227 N. Bronough Street, Suite 5000, Tallahassee, FL 32301 (together the "Parties").

#### **Recitals:**

WHEREAS, CounselorDirect and FHFC entered into a Service Agreement (the "Agreement") dated as of July 20, 2010 concerning certain services, resources and rights CounselorDirect was to provide to FHFC regarding FHFC's Hardest Hit Fund ("HHF") program (the "Program"); and

WHEREAS, FHFC is preparing to close their Program and the Parties wish to modify certain sections of the Agreement that shall constitute as the complete agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior agreements, oral or written relating to its subject matter.

NOW THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows:

- <u>Maintenance License Refund.</u> In exchange for the cancelation of the existing Maintenance License for the remaining Maintenance Term, CounselorDirect shall credit Client for \$794,140.00.
- Purchase Option. CounselorDirect shall grant Client an option to purchase the compiled software code for their HHFS (the "Software Code") for a one-time payment of \$1,200,000.00 (the "Purchase Option Fee"). Such Purchase Option Fee shall be due and payable upon execution of this Amendment.

If Client elects to exercise the Purchase Option, CounselorDirect shall grant Client a Site License and deliver a server that contains all the necessary specifications, operating systems and other software components necessary to operate the Software Code (as outlined in <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto). CounselorDirect shall load each of the client's HHF Portals and corresponding application data so that Client can access their Program Data following the termination of their program.

CounselorDirect shall continue to host existing software until installation is complete. Client shall have up to 24 months from the date of execution of this Amendment to complete the installation.

The purchase of the Software Code shall contain limited use provisions whereby Client would be unable to license or sell the Software Code to other parties or to utilize the Software Code for other programs not currently contemplated under this Agreement as outlined in the following terms and conditions:

- Under this Agreement, CounselorDirect hereby grants Client a non-exclusive and non-transferable copy of the HHFS Software Code and Clients HHF Portals to be used solely for FHFC's participation in the U.S. Treasury's Hardest Hit Fund.
- Title, copyright, intellectual property rights and distribution rights of the Software remain exclusively with CounselorDirect.
- The Software shall be loaded onto a server by CounselorDirect and delivered to Client. A single copy may be made for backup purposes only.
- The Software may not be modified, reverse-engineered, or de-compiled in any manner through current or future available technologies.
- <u>Relationship to Service Agreement.</u> All terms, conditions, covenants and agreements contained in the Agreement and not amended by this Amendment remain in full force and effect.
- 4. Amount owed.

Software and Hardware Purchase	\$1,200,000.00
Maintenance License Refund	(\$794,140.00)
Total Owed	\$405,860.00

5. Effective Date. The Effective Date of this Amendment is June 22, 2018.

Florida Housing Finance Corporation

By: IACIE Name: Hugh R. Brown Title: <u>General Counsel</u> Date: <u>June 20, 2018</u>

CounselorDirect

By: Name: Title: Date:

# Exhibit A: Purchase Option

	Purchase Option
Hardware & Setup	
Server Specification	
Dell PowerEdge T330 Server	Included
Processor	
Intel® Xeon® E3-1240 v5 3.5GHz, 8M cache, 4C/8T, turbo (80W)	Included
Memory DIMM Type and Speed	
2400MT/s UDIMMs	Included
Memory Capacity	14.912-929
16GB (1x16GB) 2400MT/s DDR4 ECC UDIMM	Included
RAID Configuration	A CONTRACTOR
RAID 1, S130	Included
RAID Controller	
S130, Software RAID (for Microsoft OS Only)	Included
Hard Drives and Solid State Drives	
(2) 4TB 7.2K RPM SATA 6Gbps 3.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	Included
Operating System	
Windows Server <sup>®</sup> 2016, Standard, 16CORE, Factory Installed	Included
OS Media Kits	
Windows Server® 2016, Standard, 16CORE, Media Kit	Included
MS SQL License	
Microsft SQL Server 2008 R2 Standard 5 Client License	Included
HF PROCESSING MODULE (currently hosted at https://www.flhardesthithelp.org/)	edin kulunkula na EM
Access Existing Applications, File Notes, File Attachments & Comm Logs	Included
Transfer of all applications and corresponding file attachments (currrently 1,141.64 GB)	Included
	2.1.2
NDERWRITING MODULE (currently hosted at https://uw.flhardesthithelp.org/)	
Access Existing Applications, File Notes, File Attachments & Comm Logs	Included
Transfer of all applications and corresponding file attachments (currrently 865.25 GB)	Included
HF REPORTING MODULE (currently hosted at https://www.flhardesthithelp.org/hhf_reports)	Included
Access all existing reports and exports related to HHF and UW sites above	Included
R PROCESSING MODULE (currently hosted at https://www.principalreductionflhhf.org/)	- 1 - 21
Access Existing Applications, File Notes, File Attachments & Comm Logs	Included
Transfer of all applications and corresponding file attachments (currrently 280.07 GB)	Included
manater of an appreations and corresponding the accountents (currently 2000/05)	
R UNDERWRITING MODULE (currently hosted at https://uw.principalreductionflhhf.org/)	
Access Existing Applications, File Notes, File Attachments & Comm Logs	Included
Transfer of all applications and corresponding file attachments (currrently 194.04 GB)	Included
transier et an approxiterio and conceptenting ine academiente (carriente) zo not obj	
R REPORTING MODULE (currently hosted at https://www.principalreductionflhhf.org/hhf_reports)	
Access all existing reports and exports related to HHF and UW sites above	Included



#### CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	Work Order No.
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	PR 006

#### Date Created: December 18, 2017

#### Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF PR Program website.

#### **Description of Enhancements**

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida HHF PR website:

- 1. Create Static Homepage. Price: \$3,000.00
- 2. Disable Start Now page and control buttons. Price: \$3,000.00
- 3. Restrict Login Access and create new URL for the login page. Price: \$3,000.00
- 4. Query and Mass email: Price: \$3,500.00

Cost	Start	End
\$12,500.00	Upon Execution of SOW	Approximately 8-10 weeks after payment is received

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

FLORIDA HO	JSING FINANCE AGENCY	COUNSELOR	RDIRECT
By:	2000	By:	Jasch
Print Name:	Hugh R. Brown	Print Name:	Jason Connolly
Title:	General Counsel	Title:	President
Date:	12-20-17	Date:	12/20/2017



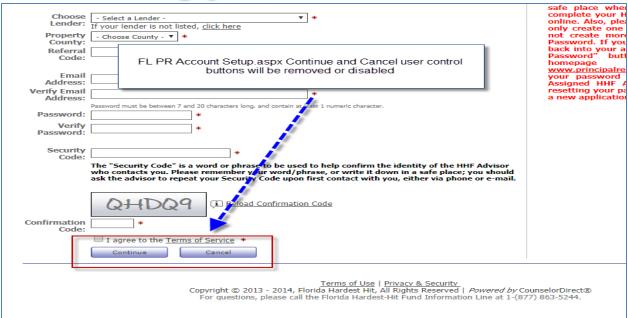
1. Beginning 2/01/2018 <u>www.principalreductionflhhf.org</u> will be a static page with the Email, Password, Login User Control Button, Forgot Password link and Stat Now graphic removed.

PRINCIPAL REDUCTION FLORIDA HARDEST-HIT FUND
Thank you for using the official Florida Hardest-Hit Fund Principal Reduction (HHF-PR) Website!
ATTENTION HOMEOWNERS IMPORTANT PROGRAM UPDATE
Applications for Florida Hardest-Hit Fund Programs has <u>closed</u> . If you are already in the application process, please contact your assigned advisor for additional information. If you need further assistance please call the toll-free HHF Information Line at 1-877-863-5244.
To report allegations of waste, fraud, abuse, misconduct or other misconduct abuses, you may file a complaint by clicking the link below.
Make this a button or hyperlink below the text above:
https://apps.floridahousing.org/StandAlone/OIGFWAForm/

2. Beginning 2/01/2018 Counselor Direct will remove the Start Now active header and the Continue and Cancel user control buttons will be disabled on the www.principalreductionflhhf.org/customer/accountSetup.aspx page

← → C 🔺 Not secure   https://staging.www.principalreductionflhhf.org/customer/accountSetup.aspx	☆ 🕤 🕒 🗾
	Email: Password: Login Forgot Password?
HOME START NOW INCOME LIMIT CHART PARTICIPATING SERVICERS NON-PARTICIPATING SERVICERS FRE	QUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS HHF FACTS
REPORT FRAUD EN ESPANOL CONTACT US	
For take advantage of the Florida Hardest-Hit assistance programs, you'll need to create a profile. Please complete the information below, which will help us match you to a housing advisor agency. Your privacy is important to ust Please be aware that information shared on this site is confidential and will only be shared with the advisor agency that is assigned to you and other entities as required.	Next Step: Application Once your profile information is complete, you'll need to complete the four step online application for assistance. These four steps will register you in our system and connect you with a housing advisor agency.
If you have previously started or completed an application for the Florida HHF-PR Program, <u>DO NOT</u> <u>ATTEMPT TO RE-APPLY OR START A NEW ONLINE APPLICATION</u> . To have your application re-evaluated, please contact your onginal HHFPR Advisor (Advisor). If you are having problems getting back to your original application for any reason, click the "Contact Us" tab at the	Online Application process: Step 1: Borrower information Step 2: Property information
top of this webpage and send us an email, or call the toll-free HHF Information Line at 1-(877) 863-5244; we will ensure you are assisted as soon as possible.	Step 3: Lender information Step 4: Financial Worksheet
First Name: +	ATTENTION HOMEOWNERS!!! The email





3. Beginning 2/01/2018 the URL www.principalreductionflhhf.orgwill have the public ability for login removed. Counselor Direct will create a new URL that will provide Advisors and State Housing Associates the ability to login.

4. A query will be run to filter for all applicants that have a status of Ineligible or Withdrawn for No Contact after a certain date. A mass email will be sent to these applicants. FL Housing to provide the specifics of the query and content for the email to be sent.

# SOWs #PR 004 and 005 were not executed.



CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	Work Order No.
Florida PR Program Enhancements	PR 003

#### Date Created: April 30, 2014

Purpose This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF PR Program website.

**Description of Enhancements** 

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida HHF PR website:

<u>Support 10,000 concurrent users</u> – CounselorDirect will configure the system to support 10,000 concurrent connections to the site. Anyone in excess of 10,000 will be redirected to a static landing page informing them that the site has currently reached its maximum number of users and to try back later. Price: \$16,500.00

\$16,500.00	Upon Execution of SOW	May 15, 2014
Cost	Start	End

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

FLORIDA H	OUSING FINANCE AGENCY	COUNSELO	RDIRECT
By: Print Name: Title: Date:	Stephen P. Auger, Executive	By: - Diric Clane: - Date:	Stormy Vasquez Vice President 05/08/2014



1. Additional hardware will be added to ensure a successful re-launch of the Florida PR Module on May 15, 2014 at 9 a.m. EST. To accommodate an anticipated increase in the number of PR Applicants on the CounselorDirect servers, additional hardware will be added to ensure that an increased amount of traffic will not cause site resources to fail.

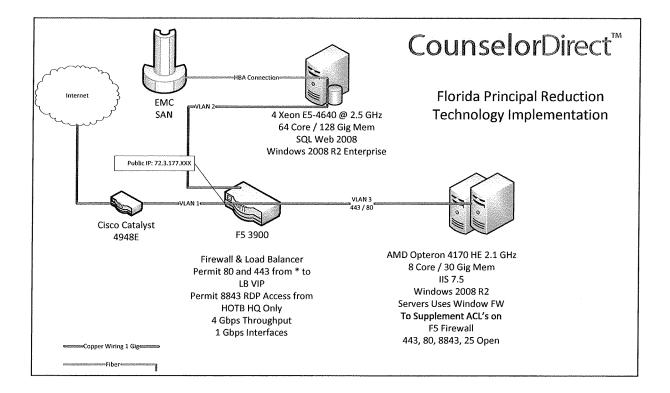
<u>Support 10,000 concurrent users</u> – CounselorDirect will configure the system to support 10,000 concurrent connections to the site. Anyone in excess of 10,000 will be redirected to a static landing page informing them that the site has currently reached its maximum number of users and to try back later.

CounselorDirect expects to have the hardware infrastructure, as outlined in Exhibit A, to be in place for 90-days following the site Re-Launch. We will evaluate the system volume prior to making any reduction or scale back in hardware infrastructure.

Please see Exhibit A: System Architecture, Exhibit B: Project Documentation and Exhibit C: Load Test Results for further information.



Exhibit A: System Architecture





#### Exhibit B: Project Documentation

<u>SSL Certs</u> – SSL Certs are issued by Thawte SSL CA and is a Wildcard certificate. We have installed it on each of the individual servers, so SSL is maintained throughout the HTTPS session.

<u>F5 Load Balancer Access</u> – CounselorDirect does not have direct access to the F5 Load Balancer. Rackspace engineers have direct access to the device. There are some auto-rules that are generated when we setup new servers to allow certain access, but generally we work directly with Rackspace to manage that device.

<u>Web Server NIC's</u> – Each web server has 2 virtual NIC's. One provides connectivity to the Internet, the other backend connectivity for Rackspace management and backup. Each web server is virtual sitting on top of a hypervisor host. The hardware host itself has multiple Gigabit Ethernet connection into the switch to accommodate the network traffic from the virtual servers. Between the web servers (virtual) connecting to the Internet, we must traverse the interface of the F5 which is running at 1 Gigbit per second. Therefore, that single interface represents the largest bottleneck to traffic on the network. However, load testing has demonstrated that this bottleneck is not a problem for the planned load capacity.

<u>DB4 Server RAID Configuration</u> – Partition C RAID 1, Partition D RAID 1, Partition S (SAN) RAID 10. OS on partition C, Log files on Partition D, DB Data on Partition S.

<u>DB4 Backup Schedule</u> – DB does a full back-up on Friday morning at 00:01 AM CT and then Differential Backups every other night of the week. This will be the schedule during launch, too. There should be minimal activity in Florida from 11 PM to 1 or 2 AM Florida time.

IIS Log Configuration - New IIS W3C Logs are generated daily. They are not overwritten.

<u>IIS Application Pools</u> – There is one application pool per website instance. So the FL PR site has one application pool. The FL PR UW site has a separate application pool.

<u>F5 Ports</u> – The F5 has four network ports on it. Each port supports 1 Gigabit of throughput. All the web servers connect through one of these ports via a switched Gigabit network.

<u>SAN Configuration</u> – The storage area network is an EMC VMax Disk Array. It is running at the Rackspace Gold Level which means it is using 15k RPM SAS disks in a RAID 10 configuration. The database server is connected to the SAN via redundant 8 Gbps HBA cables.



#### Exhibit C: Load Test Results

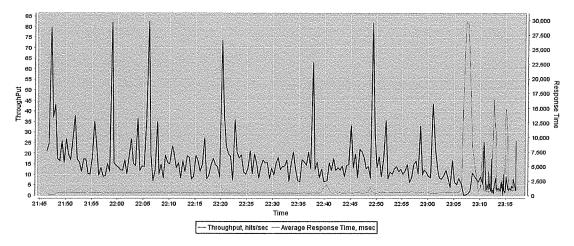
CounselorDirect executed a series of load tests against the planned environment to determine the peak load capability of the setup.

The test scenario leveraged 2 servers running at a Rackspace datacenter generating 10,000 concurrent user sessions. Each user session consisted of executing a series of steps that started with landing on the home page of the website and continued through with the entire registration process except for printing the package of information the consumer had submitted. Our testing assumed it would take the average person fifteen minutes to step through all the screens and assumed that same amount of time was spent on each screen.

We ran this 10,000 load scenario against the planned Day 1 environment of 2 - 30 Gig Memory web servers with an 8 core processor on each server. Additionally, we also ran individual tests against single server instances ranging from a 2 core – 4 gig memory web server to the 8 core – 30 gig memory web server.

Our results demonstrated that using the 15 minute process load of stepping through the items identified above we could sustain just over 2,000 users on the smallest 2 core – 4 gig memory server. Meanwhile, when scaling up to the 8 core – 30 gig memory server we could achieve over 7,000 concurrent users with ease.

This chart shows the response time (in blue) of one of the load generation servers throughout the load test against the 8 core – 30 gig host. At the tail end, one can observe that response time slowed down as we approached 10,000 concurrent users on the host (well in excess of our goal).



During our full 10,000 user load test we found that sufficient bandwidth existed to accommodate the network load in all network segments for the 10,000 concurrent user requirement. The eventual bottleneck on the network bandwidth, in this scenario, will be between the cloud Web Servers and the Database server.

To distribute the web request load evenly, we will be using Least Connection routing for new sessions, but maintaining sticky session IP configuration on the Load balancer such that visitors will maintain a session with a single web server throughout their visit.



CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	Work Order No.
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	PR 002

#### Date Created: Revised: June 17, 2014

#### Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF PR Program website.

#### **Description of Enhancements**

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida HHF PR website:

- 1. Add fields for W-record, Column CX to HHF Intake Page. Price: \$1,850.00
- 2. Addition of New Billing Milestone for Ineligible Billing worth \$35.00. Price: \$2,150.00
- 3. Create New CDF Upload to support Excel File format with no data validation. Price: \$8,200.00
- 4. Add fields for the F-record (all required) to the HHF Intake Page. Price: \$5,100.00
- 5. Add new field for "Deferred Balance" (Uploaded with V or Y records) in the Program Entry and Program Impact sections of the HHF Intake Page. Price: \$1,450.00
- Add new fields for "UPB Post Assistance" and "PITI Payment Post Assistance" (Uploaded with F records) in the Program Impact Section of the HHF Intake Page. Price: \$1,450.00

Cost	Start	End
\$20,200.00	Upon Execution of SOW	Within 8 Weeks of Payment

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

FLORIDA HO	USING FINANCE AGENCY	COUNSELO	RDIRECT
By:	X	By:	Jasak
Print Name:		Print Name:	Jason Connolly
Title:		Title:	President
Date:	6/27/14	Date:	06/30/2014



#### CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

1. A. C.	Title	Work Order No.
	Florida HHF Program Enhancements	PR 001
n an	Date Created:	August 12, 2013
Purpo	50	
This S	OW provides the initial estimate for launching	the Florida HHF PR Program website.
Descr	iption of Enhancements	
	Limit the number of concurrent users to 50,0 to only allow 50,000 concurrent connections redirected to a static landing page informing maximum number of users and to try back la	iter.
2.	Now page instantaneously across all web se	pase trigger – CounselorDirect will change the Start ervers by setting a trigger at the database level. Once y update. This shut down process will be manual is.
3.		

Cost	Start	End
\$75,000.00	Upon Payment Receipt	Soft Launch (no applications) – September 20, 2013 Full Launch (live applications) – September 25, 2013 9:00am Eastern Standard Time

# WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION AUTHORITY HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

COUNSELORDIREC	TONOS
_ By:( Print Name:(	JASON CONNOLLY
_ Title: Date:	PRESIDENT
-	Print Name:

Florida SOW PR 001



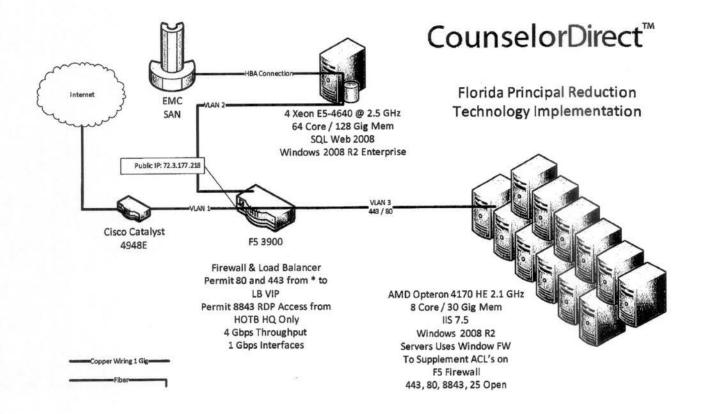
- Limit the number of concurrent users to 50,000 CounselorDirect will configure the load balancer to only allow 50,000 concurrent connections to the site. Anyone in excess of 50,000 will be redirected to a static landing page informing them that the site has currently reached its maximum number of users and to try back later.
- Turn off the application process with a database trigger CounselorDirect will change the Start Now page instantaneously across all web servers by setting a trigger at the database level. Once changed, every web server will automatically update. This shut down process will be manual once the System has reached 25,000 records.
- Turn off the ability to generate the intake package at PDF1 CounselorDirect will disable the print PDF function for the program launch. This functionality will be turned back on once the system returns to normal volume levels. This is expected to be within the first five (5) days of the launch.

CounselorDirect expects to have the hardware infrastructure, as outlined in Exhibit A, to be in place for 90-days following the Soft Launch. We will evaluate the system volume prior to making any reduction or scale back in hardware infrastructure.

Please see Exhibit A: System Architecture, Exhibit B: Project Documentation and Exhibit C: Load Test Results for further information.



Exhibit A: System Architecture



Florida SOW PR 001



#### Exhibit B: Project Documentation

<u>SSL Certs</u> – SSL Certs are issued by Thawte SSL CA and is a Wildcard certificate. We have installed it on each of the individual servers, so SSL is maintained throughout the HTTPS session.

<u>F5 Load Balancer Access</u> – CounselorDirect does not have direct access to the F5 Load Balancer. Rackspace engineers have direct access to the device. There are some auto-rules that are generated when we setup new servers to allow certain access, but generally we work directly with Rackspace to manage that device.

<u>Web Server NIC's</u> – Each web server has 2 virtual NIC's. One provides connectivity to the Internet, the other backend connectivity for Rackspace management and backup. Each web server is virtual sitting on top of a hypervisor host. The hardware host itself has multiple Gigabit Ethernet connection into the switch to accommodate the network traffic from the virtual servers. Between the web servers (virtual) connecting to the Internet, we must traverse the interface of the F5 which is running at 1 Gigbit per second. Therefore, that single interface represents the largest bottleneck to traffic on the network. However, load testing has demonstrated that this bottleneck is not a problem for the planned load capacity.

<u>DB4 Server RAID Configuration</u> – Partition C RAID 1, Partition D RAID 1, Partition S (SAN) RAID 10. OS on partition C, Log files on Partition D, DB Data on Partition S.

<u>DB4 Backup Schedule</u> – DB does a full back-up on Friday morning at 00:01 AM CT and then Differential Backups every other night of the week. This will be the schedule during launch, too. There should be minimal activity in Florida from 11 PM to 1 or 2 AM Florida time.

IIS Log Configuration - New IIS W3C Logs are generated daily. They are not overwritten.

<u>IIS Application Pools</u> – There is one application pool per website instance. So the FL PR site has one application pool. The FL PR UW site has a separate application pool.

<u>Geo-Blocking</u> – The F5 can support geo-blocking of China and Syria. However, Rackspace does not recommend this implementation as it can create heavy load on the ACL enforcement device and that can hurt throughput.

<u>F5 Ports</u> – The F5 has four network ports on it. Each port supports 1 Gigabit of throughput. All the web servers connect through one of these ports via a switched Gigabit network.

<u>SAN Configuration</u> – The storage area network is an EMC VMax Disk Array. It is running at the Rackspace Gold Level which means it is using 15k RPM SAS disks in a RAID 10 configuration. The database server is connected to the SAN via redundant 8 Gbps HBA cables.

Florida SOW PR 001



#### Exhibit C: Load Test Results

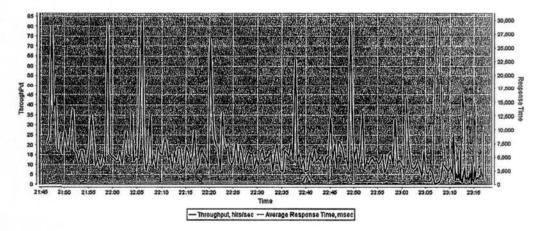
CounselorDirect executed a series of load tests against the planned environment to determine the peak load capability of the setup.

The test scenario leveraged 12 servers running at a Rackspace datacenter generating 50,000 concurrent user sessions. Each user session consisted of executing a series of steps that started with landing on the home page of the website and continued through with the entire registration process except for printing the package of information the consumer had submitted. Our testing assumed it would take the average person fifteen minutes to step through all the screens and assumed that same amount of time was spent on each screen.

We ran this 50,000 load scenario against the planned Day 1 environment of 12 - 30 Gig Memory web servers with an 8 core processor on each server. Additionally, we also ran individual tests against single server instances ranging from a 2 core – 4 gig memory web server to the 8 core – 30 gig memory web server.

Our results demonstrated that using the 15 minute process load of stepping through the items identified above we could sustain just over 2,000 users on the smallest 2 core – 4 gig memory server. Meanwhile, when scaling up to the 8 core – 30 gig memory server we could achieve over 7,000 concurrent users with ease.

This chart shows the response time (in blue) of one of the load generation servers throughout the load test against the 8 core – 30 gig host. At the tail end, one can observe that response time slowed down as we approached 10,000 concurrent users on the host (well in excess of our goal).



During our full 50,000 user load test we found that sufficient bandwidth existed to accommodate the network load in all network segments for the 50,000 concurrent user requirement. The eventual bottleneck on the network bandwidth, in this scenario, will be between the cloud Web Servers and the Database server.

To distribute the web request load evenly, we will be using Least Connection routing for new sessions, but maintaining sticky session IP configuration on the Load balancer such that visitors will maintain a session with a single web server throughout their visit.

Florida SOW PR 001



#### CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	Work Order No.
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	033

#### Date Created: December 18, 2017

#### Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF Program website.

#### **Description of Enhancements**

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida UMPAL/MLRP HHF website:

1. Create Static Homepage. Price: \$3,000.00

- 2. Disable Start Now page and Control buttons. Price: \$3,000.00
- 3. Restrict Login Access and create new URL for the login page. Price: \$3,000.00
- 4. Query and Mass email: Price: \$3,500.00

Cost	Start	End
\$12,500.00	Upon Execution of SOW	Approximately 8-10 weeks after payment is received.

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

FLORIDA HO	USING FINANCE CORPORATION	COUNSELOR	DIRECT
By:	Taca	By:	Jasch
Print Name:	Hugh A. Brown	Print Name:	Jason Connolly
Title:	General Councel	Title:	President
Date:	12-20-17	Date:	12/20/2017



1. Beginning 2/01/2018 <u>www.flhardesthithelp.org</u> will be a static page with the Email, Password, Login User Control Button and Forgot Password link and Start Now Graphic removed.

FLORIDA HARDEST-HIT
Thank you for visiting the official Florida Hardest-Hit Fund (HHF) Website!
ATTENTION HOMEOWNERS IMPORTANT PROGRAM UPDATE
Applications for Florida Hardest-Hit Fund Programs has <u>closed</u> . If you are already in the application process, please contact your assigned advisor for additional information. If you need further assistance please call the toll-free HHF Information Line at 1-877- 863-5244. Thank you.
To report allegations of waste, fraud, abuse, misconduct or other misconduct abuses, you may file a complaint by clicking the link below.
Make this a button or hyperlink below the text above:
https://apps.floridahousing.org/StandAlone/OIGFWAForm/

2. Beginning 2/01/2018 Counselor Direct will remove the Start Now active header and the Continue and Cancel user control buttons will be disabled on the www.flhardesthithelp.org/customer/accountSetup.aspx page





A Not secure ht	<pre>ttps://staging.www.flhardesthithelp.org/customer/accountSetup.aspx</pre>	
re P to	an eligibility determination, you do not need to start a new application. To see if you qualify for assistance under th revised eligibility requirements or to see if you are eligible to receive extended program benefits, <b>CONTACT YOUR</b> <b>PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED ADVISOR AGENCY</b> to update your information and have your application re-evaluate to determine if you qualify. If you are having problems getting back to your original application for any reason, click the "Contact Us" tab at the	steps contain critical d able to help you.
to	in you are naving problems getting back to your original application for any reason, tack the "contact os" tab at the cop of this webpage and send us an email, or call the toll-free HHF Information Line at 1-(877) 863-5244; we will ensure you are assisted as soon as possible	e Online Application proc Step 1: Homeowner inf
	First Name: Last Name: Phone: FL UMAP Account Setup.aspx Continue and Cancel user control buttons will be removed or disabled	Step 2: Contact inform Step 3: Property inforn Step 4: Lender informa Step 5: Financial Work
	Choose Lender: - Select a Lender - The Selec	Step 6: Hardship Letter Step 7: Other Required
	Property County: - Choose County - V * Referral Code:	ATTENTION HOMEC address you use in y "Username" and sho log into your acco
Ve	Email Address: * C Don't have E-Mail? erify Email Address: *	username and pass safe place where y complete your Harde online. Also, please
	Password must be between 7 and 20 characters long, and contain at least 1 numeric character. Password: * Verify Password: * Security Code: *	only create one (1) not create more th Password. If you are back into your accou Password" button homepage at <u>www</u> have your password
(	Confirmation Code: * Confirmation Code: Confirmation Code: Confirmation Code: Confirmation Code: Confirmation Code	Assigned HHF Advis resetting your passw a new application.

3. Beginning 2/01/2018 the URL <u>www.flhardesthithelp.org</u> will have the public ability for login removed. Counselor Direct will create a new URL that will provide Advisors and State Housing Associates the ability to login.

4. A query will be run to filter for all applicants that have a status of Ineligible or Withdrawn for No Contact after a certain date. A mass email will be sent to these applicants. FL Housing to provide the specifics of the query and content for the email to be sent.

# SOW #32 was not executed.



CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	Work Order No.	
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	031	

# Date Created: April 27, 20167

Purpose
This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF Program website.
Description of Enhancements
CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida UMPAL/MLRP HHF website:

1. Q1 2017 QPR Template changes

\$2,295.00	Upon Execution of SOW	Approximately 8-10 weeks after payment is received.	
Cost	Start	End	

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION COUNSELORDIRECT

By: Print Name: Title:	Hugh R. Brown General Counsel	By: Print Name: Title:	Stormy Vasquez
Date:	4-28-17	_ Date:	Vice President U 05/02/2017



**1.** Q1 2017 QPR Template changes – CounselorDirect will add the highlighted additions to the new Florida HHF Treasury Reports. See Exhibit A.

HFA Performance Data Reporting- Borrower Characteristics         QTD         Unique Borrower Count         1       Unique Borrower Count       QTD         2       Number of Unique Borrowers Receiving Assistance          3       Number of Unique Borrowers Denied Assistance          4       Number of Unique Borrowers Withdrawn from Program          5       Number of Unique Borrowers in Process       N/A         6       Total Number of Unique Borrower Applicants       N/A         7       Program Expenditures (\$)          8       Total Assistance Provided to Date          9       Total Spent on Administrative Support, Outreach, and Counseling          10       Geographic Breakdown (by county)          11       Alachua	Florida					
1       Unique Borrower Count         2       Number of Unique Borrowers Receiving Assistance         3       Number of Unique Borrowers Denied Assistance         4       Number of Unique Borrowers Withdrawn from Program         5       Number of Unique Borrowers in Process         6       Total Number of Unique Borrowers Applicants         7       Program Expenditures (\$)         8       Total Assistance Provided to Date         9       Total Spent on Administrative Support, Outreach, and Counseling         10       Geographic Breakdown (by county)	HFA Performance Data Reporting- Borrower Characteristics					
2       Number of Unique Borrowers Receiving Assistance       Image: State St	Cumulative					
3       Number of Unique Borrowers Denied Assistance          4       Number of Unique Borrowers Withdrawn from Program          5       Number of Unique Borrowers in Process       N/A         6       Total Number of Unique Borrower Applicants       N/A         7       Program Expenditures (\$)         8       Total Assistance Provided to Date          9       Total Spent on Administrative Support, Outreach, and Counseling          10       Geographic Breakdown (by county)						
4       Number of Unique Borrowers Withdrawn from Program       Image: Second S						
5       Number of Unique Borrowers in Process       N/A         6       Total Number of Unique Borrower Applicants       N/A         7       Program Expenditures (\$)         8       Total Assistance Provided to Date          9       Total Spent on Administrative Support, Outreach, and Counseling          10       Geographic Breakdown (by county)						
6       Total Number of Unique Borrower Applicants       N/A         7       Program Expenditures (\$)         8       Total Assistance Provided to Date         9       Total Spent on Administrative Support, Outreach, and Counseling         10       Geographic Breakdown (by county)						
7       Program Expenditures (\$)         8       Total Assistance Provided to Date         9       Total Spent on Administrative Support, Outreach, and Counseling         10       Geographic Breakdown (by county)						
8       Total Assistance Provided to Date         9       Total Spent on Administrative Support, Outreach, and Counseling         10       Geographic Breakdown (by county)						
9         Total Spent on Administrative Support, Outreach, and Counseling         Image: Country State           10         Geographic Breakdown (by county)         Image: Country State         Image: Cou						
10 Geographic Breakdown (by county)						
11 Alachua						
12 Baker						
13 Bay						
14 Bradford						
15 Brevard						
16 Broward						
17 Calhoun						
18 Charlotte						
19 Citrus						
20 Clay						
21 Collier						
22 Columbia						
23 DeSoto						
24 Dixie						
25 Duval						
26 Escambia						
27     Flagler       28     Franklin						
20 Flainin 29 Gadsden						
30 Gilchrist						
31 Glades						
32 Gulf						
33 Hamilton						
34 Hardee						
35 Hendry						
36 Hernando						
37 Highlands						
38 Hillsborough						
39 Holmes						
40 Indian River						
41 Jackson						
42 Jefferson						
43 Lafayette						
44 Lake						
45 Lee						
46 Leon						
47 Levy						

	Florida					
		HFA Performance Data Reporting- Borrower Characteristics				
			QTD	Cumulative		
48		Liberty				
49		Madison				
50		Manatee				
51 52		Marion Martin				
52		Mami-Dade				
54		Monroe				
55		Nassau				
56		Okaloosa				
57		Okeechobee				
58		Orange				
59		Osceola				
60 61		Palm Beach Pasco				
62		Pinellas				
63		Polk				
64		Putnam				
65		Santa Rosa				
66		Sarasota				
67		Seminole				
68		St. Johns				
69 70		St. Lucie Sumter				
70		Sumannee				
72		Taylor				
73		Union				
74		Volusia				
75		Wakulla				
76		Walton				
77	Llowe Mertree	Washington e Disclosure Act (HMDA)				
78 79	Home wortgag	Borrower				
80		Race				
81		American Indian or Alaskan Native	[	[		
82		Asian				
83		Black or African American				
84		Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander				
85		White				
86 87		Information not provided by borrower Ethnicity				
88		Hispanic or Latino	<b></b>	[		
89		Not Hispanic or Latino				
90		Information not provided by borrower				
91		Sex				
92		Male				
93		Female				
94		Information not provided by borrower				
95 96		Co-Borrower				
96 97		<b>Race</b> American Indian or Alaskan Native				
98		Asian				
99		Black or African American				
100		Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander				
101		White				
102		Information not provided by borrower				
103		Ethnicity				
104		Hispanic or Latino Not Hispanic or Latino				
105 106		Information not provided by borrower				
100				I		

DRAFT –PREDECISIONAL- FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY. This information has been prepared solely for the use and benefit of the Department of the Treasury and the U.S. Government and is not intended for reliance by any other person.

	Florida			
	HFA Performance Data Reporting- Borrower Cha	racteristics		
		QTD	Cumulative	
107	Sex			
108	Male			
109	Female			
110	Information not provided by borrower			
Line 1 - Since applications marked as denied or withdrawn in previous quarters may be reconsidered due to a change in borrower circumstances unique borrower counts may not sum in a quarter-over-quarter fashion.				
	Line 2 - This does not include X number of borrowers receiving assistance under the Down Payment Assista borrowers assisted including Down Payment Assistance is X QTD and X cumulative	ance program. The tota	ıl number of unique	

Line 3 Cumulative is less than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because X declined applicants were reopened for eligibility review.

Line 4 Cumulative is less than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because 🗙 withdrawn applicants were reopened for eligibility review.

Line 58,72,74, and 81, Cumulative for each county is less/greater than the sum of the previous quarter and QTD after using a Corelogic report to verify addresses, with zero change in the overal cumulative value (line 2).

Line 95,97,100,101,104,105,113,117,121,124,129, and 147-151 Cumulative is less/greater than the sum of the previous quarter and QTD after reopening some applications to evaluate for additional funding.

HFA Performance Data Reporting- Program Performance Mortgage Loan Reinstatement Program           OTD         Cumulative Mortgage Loan Reinstatement Program           Program Intake/Evaluation           Approved         Cumulative           % of Total Number of Applications         N/A           Mumber of Borrowers Denied         Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Cumulative           Mumber of Borrowers Denied         N/A           Mumber of Borrowers Withdrawn         N/A           Mumber of Borrowers Withdrawn         N/A           Mumber of Borrowers In Process         N/A           % of Total Number of Applications         N/A           Total         Total           Program Characteristics         N/A           Program Characteristics         Mide           Median Assistance Amount         Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2"           Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2" <th></th> <th colspan="4">Florida</th>		Florida					
Mortgage Loan Reinstatement Program           QTD         Cumulati           Program Intake/Evaluation         Cumulati           2         Approved		HFA Performance Data Reporting- Program Performance					
Program Intake/Evaluation         QTD         Cumulati           2         Approved							
Program Intake/Evaluation       Approved         2       Approved         4       % of Total Number of Applications       N/A         5       Deried       N/A         6       Number of Borrowers Denied       N/A         7       % of Total Number of Applications       N/A         9       Number of Borrowers Withdrawn       Improcess         10       % of Total Number of Applications       N/A         11       In Process       N/A         12       Number of Borrowers In Process       N/A         13       % of Total Number of Applications       N/A         14       Total       Total         15       Total Number of Borrowers Applied       N/A         16       Program Components       N/A         17       Program Components       Program Components         18       Median Assistance Amount       Improvementations         14       Assistance Provided to Date       Improvementations         15       Improvementations       Improvementations         16       Median Assistance Amount       Improvementations         17       Assistance Provided to Date       Improvementations         16       Delinquent (30+)       Improvement							
2       Approved         3       Number of Borrowers Receiving Assistance       N/A         5       Deried       Number of Borrowers Denied       Image: State Stat	1 Program Int	ako/Evaluation	QID	Cumulative			
3         Number of Borrowers Receiving Assistance         N/A           6         Number of Applications         N/A           6         Number of Borrowers Denied            7         % of Total Number of Applications         N/A           8         Withdrawn            9         Number of Borrowers Withdrawn             9         Number of Borrowers In Process         N/A            11         In Process         N/A            12         Number of Borrowers Applied         N/A            14         Total         Total         Number of Borrowers Applied         N/A           14         Total         Total         Number of Borrowers Applied         N/A           15         Total Number of Borrowers Applied         N/A            16         Program Characteristics             17         Program Characteristics             18         General Characteristics             19         Median Assistance Amount             20         Characteristics             21         Assistance Prov	_						
4         % of Total Number of Applications         N/A           5         Denied			[	I .			
Denied         Image: Second Seco	3		Ν/Λ				
6       Number of Borrowers Denied       N/A         7       % of Total Number of Applications       N/A         9       Number of Borrowers Withdrawn       Improcess         10       % of Total Number of Applications       N/A         11       In Process       N/A         12       Number of Borrowers In Process       N/A         13       % of Total Number of Applications       N/A         14       Total       Total         15       Total Number of Borrowers Participating in Other HFA HHF Programs or       Program Characteristics         16       Program Characteristics       Improvements         17       Program Characteristics       Improvements         18       General Characteristics       Improvements         19       Median Assistance Amount       Improvements         21       Assistance Provided to Date       Improvements         22       Current       Improvements       Improvements         23       Current       Improvements       Improvements         24       Number       Improvements       Improvements         25       %       Improvements       Improvements         26       Delinquent (30+)       Improvements       Improvements <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>IN/A</td> <td></td>	4		IN/A				
% of Total Number of Applications     N/A       Withdrawn							
8       Withdrawn       Image: Constraint of the second se	7		N/A	i			
Number of Borrowers Withdrawn         N/A           10         % of Total Number of Applications         N/A           11         In Process         N/A           12         Number of Borrowers In Process         N/A           13         % of Total Number of Applications         N/A           14         Total         Total Number of Borrowers Applied         N/A           15         Total Number of Borrowers Applied         N/A           16         Program Concorents         N/A           17         Program Components         N/A           18         General Characteristics         Image: Characteristics           19         Median Assistance Amount         Image: Characteristics           20         Other Characteristics         Image: Characteristics           21         Assistance Provided to Date         Image: Characteristics           22         Other Characteristics         Image: Characteristics         Image: Characteristics           22         Current         Image: Characteristics         Image: Characteristics           23         Current         Image: Characteristics         Image: Characteristics           24         Number         Image: Characteristics         Image: Characteristics           25	8						
10       % of Total Number of Applications       N/A         11       In Process       N/A         12       Number of Borrowers In Process       N/A         13       % of Total Number of Applications       N/A         14       Total       N/A         15       Total Number of Borrowers Applied       N/A         16       Program Components       N/A         17       Program Components       Program Components         18       Median Assistance Amount       Impose         20       Median Assistance Amount       Impose         21       Assistance Provided to Date       Impose         22       Current       Impose         23       Current       Impose         24       Number       Impose         25       Delinquent (30+)       Impose         26       Delinquent (60+)       Impose         27       Number       Impose         38       Delinquent (90+)       Impose         39       Delinquent (90+)       Impose         30       Soloon Segoon       Soloon Segoon         31       Poleinquent (90+)       Impose         32       Delinquent (90+)       Impose     <				[			
In Process       N/A         Number of Borrowers In Process       N/A         % of Total Number of Applications       N/A         Total       Total         Total Number of Borrowers Applied       N/A         Number of Borrowers Participating in Other HFA HHF Programs or Program Components       N/A         Program Characteristics       Program Characteristics         General Characteristics       Implement         Media Assistance Amount       Implement         Assistance Characteristics       Implement         Current       Implement         Current       Implement         Number       Implement         %       Implement	-		N/A				
12       Number of Borrowers In Process       N/A         13       % of Total Number of Applications       N/A         14       Total       Total         15       Total Number of Borrowers Applied       N/A         16       Program Components       N/A         17       Program Components       N/A         18       General Characteristics       Implementation         19       Median Assistance Amount       Implementation         Assistance Characteristics       Implementation       Implementation         21       Assistance Provided to Date       Implementation       Implementation         22       Current       Implementation       Implementation       Implementation         23       Current       Implementation       Implementation       Implementation       Implementation         24       Number       Implementation	-						
13     % of Total Number of Applications     N/A       14     Total       15     Total Number of Borrowers Applied     N/A       16     Program Components     N/A       17     Program Characteristics       18     General Characteristics       19     Median Assistance Amount       20     Assistance Provided to Date       21     Assistance Provided to Date       22     Current       23     Current       24     Number       25     %       26     Delinquent (30+)       27     Number       28     %       29     Delinquent (30+)       20     Number       31     %       32     Delinquent (60+)       33     Delinquent (90+)       34     %       35     Borrower Income (\$)       36     S50,000       37     \$70,000- \$89,000       38     \$50,000- \$69,000       39     Below \$50,000       30     S50,000- \$69,000       31     Marchship       42     Underemployment       43     Divorce       44     Underemployment			N/A				
14       Total       N/A         15       Total Number of Borrowers Participating in Other HFA HHF Programs or Program Components       N/A         16       Program Characteristics       Image: Characteristics         17       Program Characteristics       Image: Characteristics         20       Median Assistance Amount       Image: Characteristics         21       Assistance Provided to Date       Image: Characteristics         22       Other Characteristics       Image: Characteristics         23       Current       Image: Characteristics         24       Number       Image: Characteristics         25       %       Image: Characteristics         26       Delinquent (30+)       Image: Characteristics         27       Number       Image: Characteristics         28       %       Image: Characteristics         29       Delinquent (60+)       Image: Characteristics         29       Delinquent (60+)       Image: Characteristics         31       %       Image: Characteristics         32       Delinquent (90+)       Image: Characteristics         33       Number       Image: Characteristics         34       %       Image: Characteristics         35       Abo							
Number of Borrowers Participating in Other HFA HHF Programs or         Program Components         Program Characteristics         General Characteristics         Assistance Characteristics         Other Characteristics         Current         Image: State Characteristics         Current         Image: State Characteristics         Current         Image: State Characteristics			<u> </u>	•			
Number of Borrowers Participating in Other HFA HHF Programs or         Program Components         Program Characteristics         General Characteristics         Assistance Characteristics         Other Characteristics         Current         Image: State Characteristics         Current         Image: State Characteristics         Current         Image: State Characteristics	15	Total Number of Borrowers Applied	N/A				
Program Characteristics           General Characteristics           Median Assistance Amount           Assistance Characteristics           Assistance Provided to Date           Other Characteristics           Source Characteristics           Current           Number           %           Delinquent (30+)           Number           %           Delinquent (60+)           Number           %           Delinquent (60+)           Number           %           Delinquent (90+)           Number           %           Delinquent (90+)           Number           %           Delinquent (90+)           Number           %           Delinquent (90+)           %           Borrower Income (\$)           Above \$90,000           \$70,000 \$89,000           \$50,000 \$69,000           Below \$50,000		Number of Borrowers Participating in Other HFA HHF Programs or					
Beneral Characteristics           Median Assistance Amount           Assistance Characteristics           Assistance Provided to Date           Other Characteristics           Current           Number           Number           Number           Number           Delinquent (30+)           Number           Number           Delinquent (60+)           Number           Delinquent (90+)           Number           Delinquent (90+)           Number           Asses           Delinquent (90+)           Borrower Income (\$)           Borrower Income (\$)           Below \$50,000           Below \$50,000           Below \$50,000           Below \$50,000           Below \$50,000           Below \$50,000	16	Program Components					
Beneral Characteristics           Median Assistance Amount           Assistance Characteristics           Assistance Provided to Date           Other Characteristics           Current           Number           Number           Number           Number           Number           Number           Number           Number           Number           Delinquent (80+)           Number           Delinquent (90+)           Number           Delinquent (90+)           Number           Sorrower Income (\$)           Borrower Income (\$)           Below \$50,000           Below \$50,000           Below \$50,000           Below \$50,000           Below \$50,000	7 Program Ch	aracteristics		•			
Median Assistance Amount         Median Assistance Amount           Assistance Characteristics         Assistance Provided to Date         Image: Constant of the second se							
Assistance Characteristics         Assistance Provided to Date           21         Assistance Provided to Date           22         Other Characteristics           23         Current           24         Number           25         %           26         Delinquent (30+)           27         Number           28         %           29         Delinquent (60+)           30         Number           31         %           32         Delinquent (90+)           33         Number           34         %           35         Borrower Income (\$)           36         Above \$90,000           38         \$50,000- \$89,000           39         Below \$50,000           39         Below \$50,000           40         Underremployment           41         Unemployment           42         Underremployment           43         Divorce           44         Medical Condition	19	Median Assistance Amount					
Assistance Provided to Date         Image: Constraint of the system	20 Assistance						
Current         24       Number          25       %          26       Delinquent (30+)          27       Number          28       %          29       Delinquent (60+)          30       Number          31       %          32       Delinquent (90+)          33       Number          34       %          35       Borrower Income (\$)          36       Above \$90,000          37       \$70,000- \$89,000          38       \$50,000- \$69,000          39       Below \$50,000          40       Hardship          41       Unemployment          42       Underemployment          44       Medical Condition							
24       Number	22 Other Chara	cteristics					
24       Number	23	Current					
225       %		Number		T			
Number		%					
228       %	26	Delinquent (30+)					
29       Delinquent (60+)         30       Number         31       %         32       Delinquent (90+)         33       Number         34       %         35       Borrower Income (\$)         36       Above \$90,000         37       \$70,000- \$89,000         38       \$50,000- \$69,000         39       Below \$50,000         40       Hardship         41       Unemployment         42       Underemployment         43       Divorce         44       Medical Condition	27	Number					
30       Number       Image: Second S	28	%					
31       %       Image: Sector of Sec	29	Delinquent (60+)		-			
Jelinquent (90+)       Image: Second Se	30	Number					
33       Number       Image: Sector of the sector o	31	%					
34%35Borrower Income (\$)36Above \$90,00037Above \$90,00037\$70,000- \$89,00038\$50,000- \$69,00039Below \$50,00040Hardship41Unemployment42Unemployment43Divorce44Divorce44Medical Condition		Delinquent (90+)					
35       Borrower Income (\$)         36       Above \$90,000       Image: Second							
36       Above \$90,000          37       \$70,000- \$89,000          38       \$50,000- \$69,000          39       Below \$50,000          40       Hardship          41       Unemployment          42       Underemployment          43       Divorce          44       Medical Condition							
37       \$70,000-\$89,000       Image: constraint of the system of	85 <mark>Borrower In</mark>	come (\$)					
38       \$50,000- \$69,000       Image: Constraint of the second s							
39       Below \$50,000       Image: Solid							
40       Hardship         41       Unemployment         42       Underemployment         43       Divorce         44       Medical Condition	38						
41     Unemployment		Below \$50,000					
42     Underemployment	10 Hardship						
43     Divorce       44     Medical Condition							
43     Divorce       44     Medical Condition		Underemployment					
	43						
45 Death							
46 Other	46	Other					

	Florida				
	HFA Performance Data Reporting- Program Performance				
	Mortgage Loan Reinstatement Program				
		075			
47	Des mem Outsomes	QTD	Cumulative		
47	Program Outcomes Borrowers No Longer in the HHF Program (Program				
40					
48	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	Alternative Outcomes				
50	Foreclosure Sale	1			
51	Number				
52	%				
53	Cancelled				
54	Number				
55	%				
56	Deed in Lieu	1			
57	Number				
58	%				
59	Short Sale				
60	Number %				
61					
	Program Completion/ Transition				
63	Loan Modification Program				
64	Number				
65	%				
66	Re-employed/ Regain Appropriate Employment Level				
67	Number				
68	%				
69	Reinstatement/Current/Payoff				
70	Number		]		
71	%				
72	Other - Borrower Still Owns Home	r	1		
73	Number				
74	%				

# Florida

## HFA Performance Data Reporting- Program Performance Mortgage Loan Reinstatement Program

Cumulative

QTD

Line 3 Cumulative is greater than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because the servicer requested funds to be sent back on **X** previously funded applicant(s) that was/were later denied by the servicer.

Line 6 Cumulative is less than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because X previously denied applicants have been reopened for a new eligibility review

Line 9 Cumulative is less than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because **X** previously withdrawn applicants have been reopened for a new eligibility review

Line 16 Cumulative is greater than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because X applicants were funded in other programs.

Line 44 Cumulative is less than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because **X** applications were reopened after experiencing a new hardship.

Line 47 Cumulative is greater than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because **X** applications were reopened due to a new hardship. Additionally, the servicer requested funds to be returned on **X** applications after objection.

Line 50 Cumulative is less than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because **X** previously closed out files were reclassified based upon guidance provided by Treasury clarifying close out parameters for DIL, foreclosure or short sale, and/or the files were reopened to make additional funding.

	Florida					
	HFA Performance Data Reporting- Program Performance					
	Modification Enabling Pilot Program					
		QTD	Cumulative			
1	Program Intake/Evaluation	QTD	Gandiative			
2	Approved					
3	Number of Borrowers Receiving Assistance					
4	% of Total Number of Applications	N/A				
5	Denied					
6	Number of Borrowers Denied					
7	% of Total Number of Applications	N/A				
8	Withdrawn					
9	Number of Borrowers Withdrawn					
10	% of Total Number of Applications	N/A				
11	In Process					
12	Number of Borrowers In Process	N/A				
13	% of Total Number of Applications	N/A				
14	Total					
15	Total Number of Borrowers Applied	N/A				
	Number of Borrowers Participating in Other HFA HHF Programs or					
16	Program Components					
17	Program Characteristics					
18	General Characteristics					
19	Median 1st Lien Housing Payment Before Assistance					
20	Median 1st Lien Housing Payment After Assistance					
21	Median 2nd Lien Housing Payment Before Assistance					
22	Median 2nd Lien Housing Payment After Assistance					
23	Median 1st Lien UPB Before Program Entry					
24	Median 1st Lien UPB After Program Entry					
25	Median 2nd Lien UPB Before Program Entry					
26	Median 2nd Lien UPB After Program Entry					
27	Median Principal Forgiveness					
28	Median Assistance Amount					
	Assistance Characteristics					
30	Assistance Provided to Date					
	Other Characteristics					
32	Current					
33	Number					
34	%					
35	Delinquent (30+)					
36	Number					
37	%					
38	Delinquent (60+)	-				
39	Number					
40	%					
41	Delinquent (90+)					
42	Number					
43	%					
	Current Combined Loan to Value Ratio (CLTV)					
45	<100%					
46	100%-119%					
47	120%-139%					
48	140%-159%					
49	>=160%					

50	Borrower Income (\$)				
51		Above \$90,000			
52		\$70,000- \$89,000			
53		\$50,000- \$69,000			
54		Below \$50,000			
55	Hardsh	ip			
56		Unemployment			
57		Underemployment			
58		Divorce			
59		Medical Condition			
60		Death			
61		Other			

	Borrowers No Longer in the HHF Program (Program	
	Completion/Transition or Alternative Outcomes)	
lte	ernative Outcomes	
	Foreclosure Sale	
	Number	
	%	
	Cancelled	-
	Number	
	%	
	Deed in Lieu	 
	Number	
	%	
	Short Sale	 
	Number	
	%	
Pro	gram Completion/ Transition	
	Loan Modification Program	 
	Number	
	%	
	Reinstatement/Current/Payoff	 
	Number	
	%	
	Other - Borrower Still Owns Home	 
	Number	
	%	

	Florida						
	HFA Performance Data Reporting- Program Performance						
	Unemployment Mortgage Assistance						
	QTD Cumulative						
1 Program I	Intake/Evaluation	QID	Cullulative				
2	Approved						
3	Number of Borrowers Receiving Assistance						
4	% of Total Number of Applications	N/A					
5	Denied						
6	Number of Borrowers Denied						
7	% of Total Number of Applications	N/A					
8	Withdrawn						
9	Number of Borrowers Withdrawn						
10	% of Total Number of Applications	N/A					
11	In Process						
12	Number of Borrowers In Process	N/A					
13	% of Total Number of Applications	N/A					
14	Total						
15	Total Number of Borrowers Applied	N/A					
	Number of Borrowers Participating in Other HFA HHF Programs or						
16	Program Components						
	Characteristics						
	characteristics						
19	Median 1st Lien Housing Payment Before Assistance						
20	Median 1st Lien Housing Payment After Assistance						
21	Median Length of Time Borrower Receives Assistance	N/A					
22	Median Assistance Amount						
	e Characteristics						
24	Assistance Provided to Date						
	aracteristics						
26	Current		-				
27	Number						
28	%						
29	Delinquent (30+)						
30	Number						
31	% D // (00 )						
32	Delinquent (60+)						
33	Number						
34	%						
35	Delinquent (90+)						
36 37	Number %						
38 Borrower							
39	Above \$90,000						
40	\$70,000- \$89,000 \$50,000- \$69,000						
41 42	\$50,000- \$69,000 Below \$50,000						
+2 43 <mark>Hardship</mark>							
-	Unomployment						
44	Unemployment						
45	Underemployment						
46	Divorce Medical Condition						
47							
48 49	Death Other						
10							

DRAFT –PREDECISIONAL- FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY. This information has been prepared solely for the use and benefit of the Department of the Treasury and the U.S. Government and is not intended for reliance by any other person.

	Florida					
	HFA Performance Data Reporting- Program Performance Unemployment Mortgage Assistance					
		QTD	Cumulative			
50	Program Outcomes					
51	Borrowers No Longer in the HHF Program (Program Completion/Transition or Alternative Outcomes)					
· .	Alternative Outcomes					
53	Foreclosure Sale					
54	Number					
55	%					
56	Cancelled					
57	Number					
58	%					
59	Deed in Lieu					
60	Number					
51	%					
62	Short Sale					
53	Number					
64	%					
65	Program Completion/ Transition					
66	Loan Modification Program					
67	Number					
68	%					
69	Re-employed/ Regain Appropriate Employment Level					
70	Number					
71	%					
72	Reinstatement/Current/Payoff					
73	Number					
74	%					
75	Other - Borrower Still Owns Home					
76	Number					
77	%					
	Line 3 Cumulative is greater than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because the service on $\mathbf{X}$ previously funded applicant(s) that was/were later denied by the servicer.	·				
	Line 6 Cumulative is less than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because X previously c reopened for a new eligibility review	ienied applicants	nave been			
	Line 9 Cumulative is less than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because $X$ previously v reopened for a new eligibility review	vithdrawn applica	nts have been			
	Line 16 Cumulative is greater than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because $oldsymbol{X}$ applica	nts were funded i	n other programs.			
	Line 38 Cumulative is greater than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because $\pmb{X}$ the ser- returned funds.	vicer declined X	applicant(s) and			
	Line 41 Cumulative is less than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because <b>X</b> applicatior experienced a new hardship.	ns were reopened	after having			
	Line 44 Cumulative is less than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because X applications were reopened due to a new hardship and the data were updated.					
	Line 47 Cumulative is greater than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because $X$ applica hardship. Additionally, the servicer requested funds to be returned on $X$ applications after objection.	tions were reoper	ned due to a new			
	Line 50 Cumulative is less than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because <b>X</b> previously closed out files were reclassified based upon guidance provided by Treasury clarifying close out parameters for DIL, foreclosure or short sale, and/or the files were reopened to make additional funding.					

DRAFT –PREDECISIONAL- FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY. This information has been prepared solely for the use and benefit of the Department of the Treasury and the U.S. Government and is not intended for reliance by any other person.

Florida			
HFA Performance Data Reporting- Program Performance Unemployment Mortgage Assistance			
	QTD	Cumulative	
	QTD	Cumulative	

	Florida		
	HFA Performance Data Reporting- Program Perf	ormance	
	Principal Reduction (PR) Program		
		QTD	Cumulative
1 Program Int	ake/Evaluation	<u></u>	Cuntatatio
2	Approved		
2 3	Number of Borrowers Receiving Assistance		
4	% of Total Number of Applications	N/A	
5	Denied		
6	Number of Borrowers Denied		
7	% of Total Number of Applications	N/A	
8	Withdrawn		1
9	Number of Borrowers Withdrawn	<b>N</b> 1/A	
0	% of Total Number of Applications	N/A	
1	In Process Number of Borrowers In Process	N1/A	
2 3		N/A	
3 4	% of Total Number of Applications	N/A	
4 5	Total Number of Borrowers Applied	N/A	Т
5	Number of Borrowers Participating in Other HFA HHF Programs or	IN/A	
6	Program Components		
7 Program Ch	- · ·		
8 General Cha			
9	Median 1st Lien Housing Payment Before Assistance		
0	Median 1st Lien Housing Payment After Assistance		
1	Median 2nd Lien Housing Payment Before Assistance	N/A	N/A
2	Median 2nd Lien Housing Payment After Assistance	N/A	N/A
23	Median 1st Lien UPB Before Program Entry		
24	Median 1st Lien UPB After Program Entry		
5	Median 2nd Lien UPB Before Program Entry	N/A	N/A
6	Median 2nd Lien UPB After Program Entry	N/A	N/A
27	Median Principal Forgiveness		
8	Median Assistance Amount		
	Characteristics		
0	Assistance Provided to Date		
1 Other Chara	icteristics		
2	Current		
3	Number		
4	%		
5	Delinquent (30+)		1
6	Number		
7	%		
8	Delinquent (60+)		
9	Number %		
.0 .1			
.2	Delinquent (90+) Number		T
3	%		
	nbined Loan to Value Ratio (CLTV)		
5			
10 16	100%-119%		
47	120%-139%		
48	140%-159%		
49	>=160%		
50 <mark>Borrower In</mark>	come (\$)		

DRAFT –PREDECISIONAL- FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY. This information has been prepared solely for the use and benefit of the Department of the Treasury and the U.S. Government and is not intended for reliance by any other person.

		Florida		
		HFA Performance Data Reporting- Program Per Principal Reduction (PR) Program	Tormance	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			QTD	Cumulative
51	ŀ	Above \$90,000		
52	9	\$70,000- \$89,000		
53		\$50,000- \$69,000		
54		Below \$50,000		
55	Hardship			
56		Unemployment		
57		Underemployment		
58		Divorce		
59		Medical Condition		
60		Death		
61	(	Other		

	Florida		
	HFA Performance Data Reporting- Program Per Principal Reduction (PR) Program	formance	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	QTD	Cumulative
62	Program Outcomes	QTD	Odindiative
63	Borrowers No Longer in the HHF Program (Program Completion/Transition or Alternative Outcomes)		
64	Alternative Outcomes		
65	Foreclosure Sale		
66	Number		
67	%		
68	Cancelled		
69	Number		
70	%		
71	Deed in Lieu	-	
72	Number		
73	%		
74	Short Sale		
75	Number		
76	%		
	Program Completion/ Transition		
78	Loan Modification Program		
79	Number		
80	%		
81	Reinstatement/Current/Payoff	NI/A	N1/A
82	Number	N/A	N/A
83	%	N/A	N/A
84 85	Other - Borrower Still Owns Home		
85 86	Number %		
00	/0		

Line 3 Cumulative is greater than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because the servicer requested funds to be sent back on **X** previously funded applicant(s) that was/were later denied by the servicer.

Line 6 Cumulative is less than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because X previously denied applicants have been reopened for a new eligibility review

Line 9 Cumulative is less than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because X previously withdrawn applicants have been reopened for a new eligibility review

Line 37 Cumulative is greater than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because the servicer returned funds that were already dibursed to X applicant(s).

Line 50 Cumulative is less than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because **X** previously closed out files were reclassified based upon guidance provided by Treasury clarifying close out parameters for DIL, foreclosure or short sale, and/or the files were reopened to make additional funding.

	Florida HFA Performance Data Reporting- Program Perform Elderly Mortgage Assistance Program (Elmore)		
		QTD	Cumulative
1	Program Intake/Evaluation		
2	Approved		
3	Number of Borrowers Receiving Assistance		
4	% of Total Number of Applications	N/A	
5	Denied	-	
6	Number of Borrowers Denied		
7	% of Total Number of Applications	N/A	
8	Withdrawn		
9	Number of Borrowers Withdrawn		
10	% of Total Number of Applications	N/A	
11	In Process	•	
12	Number of Borrowers In Process	N/A	
13	% of Total Number of Applications	N/A	
14	Total		
15	Total Number of Borrowers Applied Number of Borrowers Participating in Other HFA HHF Programs or	N/A	
16	Program Components		
17	Program Characteristics		
	General Characteristics		
19	Median Assistance Amount		
20	Assistance Characteristics		
21	Assistance Provided to Date	1	
	Other Characteristics		
23	Current		
24	Number	Ι	
25	%	1	
26	Delinquent (30+)	1	
27	Number	Ι	
28	%	1	
29	Delinquent (60+)		
30	Number		
31	%		
32	Delinquent (90+)		
33	Number		
34	%		
	Borrower Income (\$)	<u> </u>	
36	Above \$90,000		
37	\$70,000- \$89,000		
38	\$50,000- \$69,000		
39	Below \$50,000		
	Hardship		
41	Unemployment		
42	Underemployment		
42 43	Divorce		
43 44	Medical Condition		
45	Death		
46			
. •			

	Florida		
	HFA Performance Data Reporting- Program Performa	ance	
	Elderly Mortgage Assistance Program (Elmore)		
		075	
47		QTD	Cumulative
47	Program Outcomes Borrowers No Longer in the HHF Program (Program		
48			
	Alternative Outcomes		
50			
51	Number		
52			
53	Cancelled		
54	Number		
55			
56			
57	Number		
58			
59	Short Sale		
60	Number		
61	%		
62	Program Completion/ Transition		
63	Loan Modification Program		
64	Number	N/A	N/A
65	%	N/A	N/A
66	Re-employed/ Regain Appropriate Employment Level		
67	Number		
68	%		
69			
70	Number	N/A	N/A
71	%	N/A	N/A
72	Other - Borrower Still Owns Home	•	
73	Number		
74	%		
•••			1

Line 6 Cumulative is less than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because X previously denied applicants have been reopened for a new eligibility review

Line 36: Median application processing times may be affected by applicants reapplying for assistance or the fact that Florida does not have a prescreening process.

Line 9 Cumulative is less than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because **X** previously withdrawn applicants have been reopened for a new eligibility review

Line 50 Cumulative is less than the sum of previous quarter cumulative plus QTD because X applicant files have been reopened and received additional funds (mostly due to raising the cap to \$50,000).

	Florida		
	HFA Performance Data Reporting- Program Performa	ance	
	Down Payment Assistance		
		QTD	Cumulative
1 Prog	ram Intake/Evaluation		
2	Funded		
3	Number of Borrowers Receiving Assistance		
4	% of Total Number of Submissions	N/A	
5	Denied		
6	Number of Borrowers Denied		
7	% of Total Number of Submissions	N/A	
8	Withdrawn		
9	Number of Borrowers Withdrawn		
10	% of Total Number of Submissions	N/A	
11	In Process		
12	Number of Borrowers In Process	N/A	
13	% of Total Number of Submissions	N/A	
14	Total		
15	Total Number of Borrowers Submitted for Assistance	N/A	
	Number of Borrowers that Previously Participated in Other NFA HHF		
16	Programs		
	ram Characteristics		
18 <b>Loan</b>	Characteristics at Origination		
19	Median Purchase Price		
20	Median Credit Score		
21	Median DTI		
22 Assis	stance Characteristics		
23	Assistance Provided to Date		
24 Borre	ower Characteristics		
25 Borro	ower Income (\$)		
26	Above \$90,000		
27	\$70,000- \$89,000		
28	\$50,000- \$69,000		
29	Below \$50,000		
30 <b>Hom</b>	e Mortgage Disclosure 🗤 (HMDA)		• 

		Florida		
		HFA Performance Data Reporting- Program Perform	ance	
		Down Payment Assistance		
			QTD	Cumulative
31		Borrower	QID	Guindiative
32		Race		
33		American Indian or Alaskan Native		
34		Asian		
35		Black or African American		
36		Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander		
37		White		
38		Information not provided by borrower		
39		Ethnicity		
40		Hispanic or Latino		
41		Not Hispanic or Latino		
42		Information not provided by borrower		
43		Sex		
44		Male		
45		Female		
46		Information not provided by borrower		
47		Co-Borrower		
48		Race		
49		American Indian or Alaskan Native		
50		Asian		
51		Black or African American		
52		Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander		
53		White		
54		Information not provided by borrower		
55		Ethnicity		
56		Hispanic or Latino		
57		Not Hispanic or Latino		
58		Information not provided by borrower		
59		Sex		
60		Male		
61		Female		
62		Information poworovided by borrower		
	Geographic	Breakdown (by Targeted Area)		
64		Brevard		
65		Clay		
66		Duval		
67		Hillsborough		
68		Orange		
69		Osceola		
70		Pasco		
71		Pinellas		
72		Polk		
73		St. Lucie		
73 74		Volusia		
14		Volusiu	4	

# SOW #30 was not executed.



Market .		
Title	Work Order No.	
Elogida UUE Drag room Eat		and a strend of
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	029	

## Date Created: Revised: August 25, 2016

### Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF Program website.

### **Description of Enhancements**

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida UMPAL/MLRP HHF website:

- FHFC Loan Closed Date will be changed to UMAP/MLRP Loan Closed Date. Price: \$1,275.00
   Existing Data will be moved with newly positioned fields. Price: \$1,275.00
   Modify Field Position Order. Price: \$650.00

- 4. Payment Table Set-up Window will be altered. Price: \$1,275.00

5. Other Income Re-Labeling / modifying of text. Price: Included

Cost	Start	End
\$4,475.00	Upon Execution of SOW	Approximately 8-10 weeks after payment is
		received.

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION	COUNSELORDIRECT
By:	By:
Print Name: Steppen & Auger	Print Name: Jason Connolly
Title: Executive Director	Title: President
Date: 9/8/16	Date: 09/08/2016



- 1. FHFC Loan Closed Date will be changed to UMAP/MLRP Loan Closed Date.
- 2. Existing Data will be moved with newly positioned fields.
- 3. Fields will be positioned in the following order:
  - Date UMAP/MLRP Loan Closed Mortgage Recording Date
  - Modification Loan Closing Date Modification Recording Date
  - MEP/Recast Loan Closing Date MEP/Recast Recording Date
  - Elmore Loan Closing Date Elmore Recording Date
- 4. Payment Table Set-up Window will be altered to read: "Please enter loan closing date for the appropriate program in the Program Impact Section before Auto-populating the payment tables."

EL UW HHE Intake Program Impact Section	on Program Name Changes and Additions	
1. Change the name of Date FHFC Loan Closed to Date UMAP/MLRP Loan Closed		
2. Existing Data will move	with newly positioned fields	
and the second se		
(PITIA)	PITI Payment Post Assistance (F-Re	ecord)
Mortgage Recor	ding Date	
Modification Reco	ording Date	
MEP/Recast Rec	ording Date	
Silvers P		
ELMORE Recor	rding Date	
	staging uw fihardesthithelp.org says:	×
n Impact section before auto-	Please enter Date FHFC loan closed in Program Impact section populating the payment tables.	before auto-
1	1. Change the name of Date FHFC Loan 2. Existing Data will move (PITIA) Mortgage Recor Modification Rec	2. Existing Data will move with newly positioned fields UPB Post Assistance (F-Record) (PITIA) UPB Post Assistance (F-Record) PITI Payment Post Assistance (F-Re Modification Recording Date Modification Recording Date ELMORE Recording Date ELMORE Recording Date Stagling, uw, fihardesthithelp, org says: Please enter Date PHFC loan dosed in Program Impact section populating the payment tables.



 Other Income Re-Labeling. Modify the text on the financial worksheet and income tab to read "Borrower/Co-Borrower" vs "Other Income". This change is to be completed on both counselor modules (UMAP and Principal Reduction). Text changes will be on the only modification for this item.

INCOME Which Loan: 970054692	3	Borrow	er / Co-Borrower
Pre-Hardship Income: \$ 25,000	0.00		
Monthly G	Fross Monthly No	et Sources	
Borrower: \$ 1,200	0.00 \$ 1.009	00 Belaried Employee/ Wage Earner	¥
Co-Borrower: \$		- Select a Option -	
Other Income 1:	3	- Select a Option -	٣
Other Income 2;	\$	- Select a Option -	•
Other Income 3:	\$	- Select a Option -	•

and a start and a start	ttent Business C	ata News	letters Cus	Bor	rower / Co-Borrower	ut
Detail	Property Info	Lender Info	Income	/Assets	Expenses	
	Monthly Gross	Mont	nly Net	Sources	i	
Borrower:	\$ 1,290.0	0 5	1,000.00	Salaried I	Employee/ Wage Earner	
Co-Borrower:	\$	\$		- Select a	Option -	
ther Income 1	5	\$		- Select a	Option -	
ther Income 21	5	\$		- Select a	Option -	
ther Income 3:	5	\$		- Select a	Option -	



Title	Work Order No.	
Florida HHF Program Enhancements		
Entrancements	028	

Date Created: Revised: May 17, 2016

### Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF Program website.

### **Description of Enhancements**

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida UMPAL/MLRP HHF website:

1. Create Static MEP Program Website for FL. Price: Done As Courtesy (No Charge)

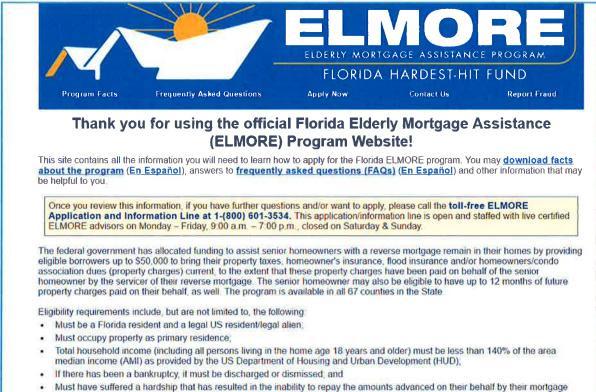
Cost	Start	End
	Upon Execution of SOW	Approximately 8 weeks after payment is received.

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

FLORIDA H	OUSING EINANCE CORPORATION	COUNSELO	RDIRECT
By: Print Name:	stephen Prauger	By: Print Name:	Jason Connolly
	Executive Director	Title:	Presidént
Date.	- 9/ 9/16	Date:	09/12/2016



 A new static page for FL's Modification Enabling Program (MEP) will be created for the FL Hardest Hit fund program. This page will resemble the page previously created for the Elmore program, which is located at <u>http://www.floridaelmore.org/</u>. The FL HHF team will be responsible for purchasing the URL for this new site, supplying the banner image, and any other creative direction for the site.



 Must have suffered a hardship that has resulted in the inability to repay the amounts advanced on their behalf by their mortgag loan servicer to pay property charges (see the FAQs for examples of acceptable hardships).



Title	Work Order No.	
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	027	

### Date Created: Revised: March 30, 2016

### Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF Program website.

### **Description of Enhancements**

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida UMPAL/MLRP HHF website:

- 1. Update reservation validation to allow a total of \$92,000.00 across all UMAP programs. Price: \$1,650.00
- 2. Add ability to Generate I-Records for the K-Program on the Underwriting Tab in UMAP. Price: \$1,650.00
- 3. Add F-record fields to the UMAP Underwriting Module HHF Intake Page, and allow CDF upload to the new fields. Price: \$2,450.00
- 4. Add ability to Generate A, D, T, and G-Records for the K-Program in the MEP Program Funding Section in the HHF Intake Page of the UMAP Underwriting Module. **Price: \$1,650.00**
- A new Hardship Reason will be added to the Underwriting Module and be Mapped to Treasury Reporting. Price: \$1,650.00

Cost	Start	End
\$9,050.00	Upon Execution of SOW	Approximately 8 weeks after payment is received.

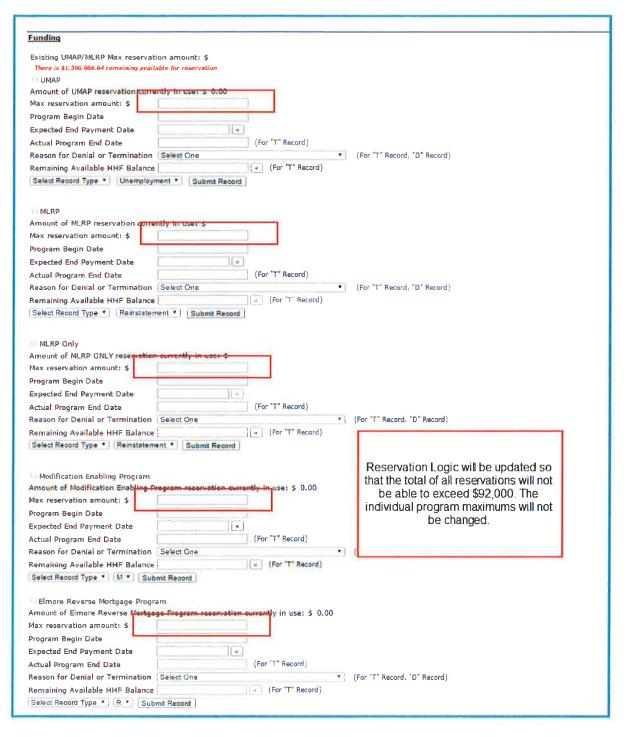
WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

COUNSELORDIRECT

### FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION

By: Print Name: Stephen P. Augur Title: Executive Director Date: 3/30/16
By: Print Name: Jason Connolly Title: Date: 03/31/2016 Counselor Direct<sup>™</sup>

1. The reservation validation on the UMAP Intake Page (in the Underwriting Module) will be updated to allow a total of \$92,000.00 to be reserved across all UMAP programs.. The existing program-specific reservation maximums will not be adjusted with this change.





2. Add ability to generate I-records for the K-Program (Recast) on the Underwriting Tab, in the UMAP Underwriting Module.

	92.080 (1928) (1928) (1920) (1920)	
Notes		
Underwriter Approva	1	
	se Note: Pressing Approved below is an instant	action the "Recast" will be added to this list, and
	Select Program Type  App Select Program Type	allow users to generate I-records for th K-Program
	Unemployment Reinstatement	K-Plogram
	Principal Reduction	
	m-Program	

# 3. Add F-record Fields to the UMAP HHF Intake Page, and allow CDF Uploads of F-records to these new fields. The fields will consist of:

- a. UPB After Modification Trial Column CG
- b. Interest Rate After Modification Trial Column CH
- c. Amortization Term After Modification Trial Column CI
- d. PITI Payment After Modification Trial Column CJ
- e. UPB Post Assistance Column CO This data point will also map to a newly created field in the Program Impact Section of the HHF Intake Page:

rogram Impact		
st Uen unpaid balance after program entry: \$		UPB Post Assistance (F-Record)
st Lien payment amount after assistance: \$	(PITIA)	PITI Payment Post Assistance (F-Record)
nd Lien unpaid balance after program entry: S		
nd Lien payment amount after assistance: \$		
ssistance amount matched by servicer/lender: \$		
lortgage recording date:		
Iodification Recording Date:		
ate FHFC loan closed:		
lodification Loan Closing Date:		
eferred Balance (From V-record)		
oan Documents and Loan Modification Documents		

- f. Interest Rate After Modification Perm Column CP
- g. Amortization Term Post Assistance CQ
- PITI Payment Post Assistance Column CR -This data point will also map to a newly created field in the Program Impact Section of the HHF Intake Page (see screenshot above)
- i. Principal Forbearance Amount Perm Column CS



- j. Principal Forgiveness Amount (Perm) Column CT
- k. Permanent Modification Date Perm (next payment due date) Column CU
- I. Modification Program name for calculator input Column DH
- m. Unpaid Principal Balance Before Modification Column DI
- n. Capitalized Amount (model input) at time of trial Column DJ
- o. Remaining Term (# of Payment Months Remaining) Column DK
- p. Monthly Taxes, Insurance, HOA model input at time of trial Column DL
- q. Interest Rate before HHF Assistance Column DM
- r. Principal and Interest Payment Before Modification Column DN
- s. Freddie Mac PMMS 30 yr FRM input rate @NPV Model Run Date at time of Trial Column DO
- t. Freddie Mac PMMS 30 yr FRM input rate @ NPV Model Run Date at time of Perm Column DR
- u. Lien Position At Origination Column AN
- v. Principal Forbearance Amount Trial Column CK
- w. Principal Forgiveness Amount Trial Column CL
- x. First Trial Payment Due Date Column CM
- y. Estimated HFA PR Contribution Trial Column CN
- z. Final HFA/State PR Contribution Perm Column CV
- aa. Maximum PR Assistance Available Column CW
- bb. HHF Withdrawn Column CX
- cc. Principal Reduction Schedule Column CY
- dd. Capitalized Amount (model input) at time of perm Column DP
- ee. Monthly Taxes, Insurance, HOA model input at time of perm Column DQ

Modification Detail (F-Record)		
Program Type	Lien Position At Origination	()
Trial Modification Terms		
UPB After Modification Trial	Principal Forbearance Amount Trial	1
Interest Rate After Modification Trial	Principal Forgiveness Amount Trial	
Amortization Term After Modification Trial	First Trial Payment Due Date Trial	
PITI Payment After Modification Trial	Estimated HFA PR Contribution Trial	
Final Modification Terms		
UPB Post Assistance	Final HFA/State PR Contribution Perm	
Interest Rate After Modification Perm	Maximum PR Assistance Available	
Amortization Term Post Assistance	HHF Withdrawn	
PITI Payment Post Assistance	Principal Reduction Schedule	
Principal Forbearance Amount Perm	Capitalized Amount at time of Perm	
Principal Forgiveness Amout Perm	Monthly Taxes, Insurance, HOA Input at Time of Perm	
Permanent Modification Date Perm		
Principal Reduction Additional Details		
Modification Program Name for Calculator Input		
Unpaid Principal Balance Before Modification		
Capitalized Amount At Time of Trial		
Remaining Term		
Monthly Taxes Insurance, HOA Model Input at Time of Trial		
Interest Rate Before Modification		
Principal and Interest Payment Before Modification		
Freddie Mac PMMS 30yr FRM Input Rate @NPV Model Run Date at Time of Trial	1 1	
Freddie Mac PMMS 30yr FRM Input Rate @NPV Model Run Date at Time of Perm	1	

Counselor Direct<sup>™</sup>

4. In the MEP Program Funding section, the ability to generate records for the K-Program (Recast) will be added. Users will now be able to generate A, D, T, and G records for the K-Program.

Modification Enabling Program Amount of Modification Enabling Program rese	rvation currently in use: \$ 0.00
Max reservation amount: \$	
Program Begin Date	
Expected End Payment Date	
Actual Program End Date	(For "T" Pocord)
Reason for Denial or Termination Select One	The K-Program (Recast) (For "T" Record, "D" Record)
Remaining Available HHF Balance	will be added to the MEP Funding Section
Select Record Type M  Submit Record	
A-Record M	
T-Record prtgage Program	
	reservation currently in use: \$ 0.00
Max reservation amount: \$	

5. Add new Hardship Reason of "LTV Greater Than 115% to the FL UMAP Intake Page. This new reason will be tied to the Treasury Report, as the other reasons currently are.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Borrower's Hardship:	- Select One -	
	- Select One -	
Program Entry Valid	Other Involuntary Loss or Reduction in Income	
Program Entry Vand	Unemployment	
Delinquency at program	Death of Spouse	0 90+
1st Lien unpaid balanc	Disability	
15t Lien unpaid balanc	Illness	
1st Lien payment amo	Significant Medical Expenses	(PIT
	No Hardship at current time	1
1st Lien reinstatement	Underemployment	
2nd Lien unpaid balanc	Divorce	
	Home Repair – ELMORE Only	
2nd Lien payment amo	unt before assistance: \$	

### AMENDMENT TO SERVICE AGREEMENT

This Amendment to the Service Agreement (the "Amendment") is entered into this 1st day of January, 2016, by and between Homeowner Toolbox, Inc. d/b/a/ CounselorDirect ("CounselorDirect"), with its principal office located at 540 Wald, Irvine CA 92618, and Florida Housing Finance Corporation ("Client" or "FHFC"), with its principal office located at 227 N. Bronough Street, Suite 5000, Tallahassee, FL 32301 (together the "Parties").

Recitals:

WHEREAS, CounselorDirect and FHFC entered into a Service Agreement (the "Agreement") dated as of July 20, 2010 concerning certain services, resources and rights CounselorDirect was to provide to FHFC regarding FHFC's Hardest Hit Fund ("HHF") program (the "Program"); and

WHEREAS, FHFC is preparing to enter into long-term maintenance of the Program and the Parties wish to modify certain sections of the Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Transaction Fees.</u> There shall be no Transaction Fees charged during the Maintenance Term or any subsequent Maintenance Extension Term.
- 2. <u>Term (Exhibit A. Terms & Conditions, Section 1. Term).</u> The original term of this Agreement shall be seven (7) years from the Effective Date of this Amendment and run from January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2022 (the "Maintenance Term"). Upon termination of this Agreement, Client's and Counseling Agencies' access to LMPS and all account user names and passwords shall immediately expire. Notwithstanding the foregoing, within twelve (12) months following the Effective Date of this Amendment Client may elect to extend the term of this Amendment for an additional three (3) years (the "Maintenance Extension Term") by paying the Maintenance Extension Fee outlined below. The Maintenance Extension Term shall run from January 1, 2023 through December 31, 2025.
- Storage Space & Data Access (Exhibit A. Terms & Conditions, Section 4. Storage Space & Data Access). CounselorDirect shall grant Client and its Counseling Agencies a Maintenance License to continue to access and utilize the LMPS for the duration of the Maintenance Term or any subsequent Maintenance Extension Term as further outlined in Exhibit B: <u>Maintenance License</u> attached hereto. CounselorDirect shall retain Homeowner Data for the duration of the Maintenance Term or any subsequent Maintenance Extension Term.
- 4. <u>Maintenance Fees (New section)</u>. For performing the services required by this Amendment and set forth in the Agreement, CounselorDirect shall be paid according to the following fee schedule.

SERVICE	FEE	PAYABLE
Maintenance Fee	\$ 2,779,495.49	One-time payment within fifteen (15) days after execution of this Agreement.
Maintenance Extension Fee	\$1,191,212.35	One-time payment within fifteen (15) days after election of the Maintenance Extension Term.

- 5. <u>Relationship to Service Agreement.</u> All terms, conditions, covenants and agreements contained in the Agreement and not amended by this Amendment remain in full force and effect.
- 6. Effective Date. The Effective Date of this Amendment is January 1, 2016.

# Florida Housing Finance Corporation

By: Name: Stephen P. Auger Title: Executive Director Date:

### CounselorDirect

By:

Name: Jason Connolly

Title: President

Date: 01/06/2013

### Exhibit B: Maintenance License

### Florida Maintenance License

	Special Maintenance License
CUSTOMER ACCOUNT SERVICES	
Telephone Technical Assistance Support	Included
Data Auditing & Reconcilliation (i.e. missing Treasury data)	Included
Database Changes (i.e. Payment Table Changes/Corrections)	Included
Database Administrator	Included
Source code escrow with Iron Mountain	
Cyber security & data breach insurance through HOTB	Included Included
HOSTING & SECURITY	
SSAE 16 SOC 3 Hosting Facility	Included
Disaster Recovery Site	Included
Database Encryption	Included
SSL Encryption	Included
IDS Intrusion Detection Services	Included
Event Monitoring Devices	Included
Proactice 24/7 Network Security Monitoring by 3 RS NetSec Engineers	Included
Data backup on tapes stored at Iron Mountain	Included
HOMEOWNER MODULE	
Collect & Process New Applications	Included
Homeowner Access	Included
HHF PROCESSING MODULE	
Agency Access	Included
Export Files to UW	Included
Access Existing Applications, File Notes & Comm Logs	Included
COMMON DATA FILE (CDF)	
Generate & Export All Outgoing Record Types	Included
Accept & Import All Incoming Record Types	Included
Support New CDF Versions	Included
UNDERWRITING MODULE	
Review, Process & Underwrite All Files	Included
Approve & Reserve Funds	Included
Setup Payment Tables	Included
Close-out Files	Included
Withdraw Files	Included
Decline Files	Included
STATE HOUSING / REPORTING MODULE	
View Homeowner Module Data	Included
View HHF Sponsor Data	Included
View Underwriting Data	Included
Process Payments	Included
Pool Management	Included
All Reports on Report Module	Included



		Work Order No.
Florida HHE Program Enhancements 026		work urder No.
	Florida HHF Program Enhancements	026

Date Created: October 8, 2015

Purpose This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF Program website.

### **Description of Enhancements**

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida UMPAL/MLRP HHF website:

1. Update Elmore Reservation Maximum to \$50,000.00. Price: \$2,850.00

2. Update Hardship Reason dropdown in PR. Price: \$900.00

Cost	Start	End
\$3,750.00	Upon Execution of SOW	Approximately 8 weeks after payment is received.

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

FLORIDA HO	DUSING EINANCE CORPORATION	COUNSELOR	DIRECT
By: Print Name:	steenen P. Auer	By: Print Name:	ASCULY
Title:	Executive Director	Title:	PRESIDENT
Date:		Date:	10-15-15

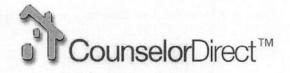


1. The Reservation Maximum will be updated for the Elmore Program to \$50,000. If a customer has a reservation for the Elmore Program of \$50,000, they will not be eligible to receive any other HHF Funding, since the total maximum reservation across all programs in the UMAP system is also \$50,000. The automated payment tables will also be updated to allow the population of a \$50,000.00 Elmore Payment.

fax reservation amount: \$	<b>+</b>	Allow up to \$50,000 to be reserved for the
Program Begin Date		Elmore Program.
Expected End Payment Date		······
Actual Program End Date	(For "T" Record)	
Reason for Denial or Termination Select C	Drie	<ul> <li>(For "T" Record, "D" Record)</li> </ul>
Remaining Available HHF Balance	(For "T" Rec	ord)
Select Record Type   Select Program Type	Submit Record	
		Save/Continue

2. The "Hardship Reason" dropdown in the PR UW Module will be updated so the reason that reads "LTV greater than 125%" is changed to "LTV greater than 115%." The Treasury Report logic will to continue to count this hardship under the "Other" category on the PR and Borrower Characteristics Reports.

Verified annual gross	income: \$			x 11 x 1
Borrower income as p	percent of AMI: (Save to recalculate)	_		
Borrower's Hardship:		] ]	Update "LTV Greater than	
	- Select One -		125%" to "LTV Greater than	
Program Entry Vali	Other Involuntary Loss or Reduction in Income Unemployment		115%"	
Delinquency at progr	Death of Spouse	O 90+	V-K	ecold:
1st Lien unpaid balan	Disability <sup>Cl</sup> Illness		V-R	ecord:
1st Lien payment am	Significant Medical Expenses	(I	PITIA) V-R	ecord:
1st Lien reinstatemer	No Hardship at current time t Underemployment		V-R	ecord:
2nd Lien unpaid balar	Divorce			L
	LTV greater than 125% ount before assistance: \$		Def	erred Balance (F



Title	Work Order No.	
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	025	

Date Created: Revised: February 17, 2015

### Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF Program website.

#### **Description of Enhancements**

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida UMPAL/MLRP HHF website:

- 1. Credit SOW 19 #5 was determined not necessary, so a credit of \$2,450.00 is being applied to this SOW. Price: \$-2,450.00
- 2. Creation of monthly job that will convert files in Underwriting from "Ineligible" Status to either Declined or Withdrawn status based on the completed data fields. Price: \$5,800.00
- Addition of Social Security Number to Member Detail in the Underwriting Module. Price: \$1,200.00
- Addition of language to the Ineligible Letter tab in the Advisor Module to inform the Advisors of documentation requirements, and site validation for Ineligible File export requirements. Price: \$2,800.00
- 5. Only show the previous month's date in the Payment Table Setup field when compared to the server date. Price: \$2,450.00
- 6. Removal of the HHF Eligibility Fail related to selected Hardship in the application. Price: \$1,850.00
- 7. Updated Advisor Billing Milestones. Price: \$2,900.00

Cost	Start	End
\$14,550.00	Upon Execution of SOW	Approximately 8 weeks after payment is received.

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

FLORIDA HOU	ISING FINANCE AGENCY	COUNSELOP	ADIRECT Dall
By: _ Print Name: _	M	By: Print Name:	Jason Connolly
Title:	2/18/15	Title: Date:	President 02/18/2015



- 1. Credit SOW 19 #5 was determined not necessary, so a credit of \$2,450.00 is being applied to this SOW.
- 2. Creation of monthly job that will convert files in Underwriting from "Ineligible" Status to either Declined or Withdrawn status, based on the completed data fields. This will only update the files that are already in the Underwriting Module and meet the following criteria:
  - a. UMAP & PR UW Side:
    - 1.) Files must be in the status of Ineligible
    - 2.) Must have a date on the ineligible letter from the Counseling Module. The Ineligible Letter date from the Counseling/Advisor side will be set as the Declined or Withdrawn Date.
    - 3.) Must have been paid for "Ineligible" billing invoice on the Underwriting Tab in the Underwriting Module (has been paid = yes)
    - 4.) Move to withdrawn or declined stastus, depending on the Ineligible Reason, which was marked on the Ineligible Letter (see Exhibit 1, attached).
- The Borrower and Co-Borrower's Social Security Number will be added to the Member Detail section of the Underwriting Module. The social security numbers will only be visible when the user clicks the Pencil Tool from the member list, and users will also be able to edit the Social Security number in this screen.

Microsoft Lync Web	Property Info	Lender Info	Income/Assets	Expenses	Credit Cards	
	Active: 🕑 Urgency: 🔄 <sub>R</sub> ty County: Brov	eceived Forclosure			Underwrite 🕑 Ineligible	<ul> <li>Required</li> <li>Reinstatement Only</li> </ul>
Assigned Ur Underwri Borrower F Borrower I	derwriter: - Sel er Status: - Sel rst Name:	ect a Counselor - ect a Status -				
Borrower Social Securi Borrower Borrower Self- Co-Borrower F Co-Borrower L	Employer:   mployed: 📄 rst Name:	]•			fields, the number XXX-XX-XXXX, and the user will be p	ata entry into the SSN will be autoformated to if 9 digits aren't entered, ompted to correct the SSN
Co-Borrower Social Securit	y Number	•	-			
Co-Borrower Co-Borrower Self I						
Primary Phon	Number:					
Secondary Phon Best Tir		Afternoon (3:00pm to s	5:00pm) 🔻			
Number of Members Number of De		* *				
Current On Existing	lortgage: 📋					

FL SOW 25



4. Language will be added to the Ineligible Letter tab in the Advisor Module to inform the Advisors of documentation requirements. This language will read "Prior to uploading ineligible files to underwriting for payment, verify that you have clicked the appropriate reason, scanned and properly named the ineligible letter (letter must be on letterhead, signed and the appropriate box checked), and scanned and properly named the back up for the ineligible reason. Under no circumstances do you not use the ineligible template for processing the letter."

HARDEST-H	11T												v1.2 (Build 0.0) Current Use	09/29/
nin Home Content Busin	rss Data Newsletter	s Customers	Security S	ystem Logout										
Home > Hember Datail														
Detail Property Info	Lender Info	Income/Assets	Expenses	Files	Actions	Submission Status	Communication Log	Inaligible Letter	Funding Documents	Underwriter Status	Quaterly Touches			
Date Joined: 02/09/2015 Borrower Name: Borrower Name: Email Address: Security Code:														
rior to uploading inelig	ble files to under	witting for new	ment verify	that you have a	licked the enorg	nriata reason eco	anned and propert	v named the	Inellaible letter	letter must be	an Intheshand als			
	Die nies to under											ned and the appr		1112
hecked), and scanned	and properly nam	ed the back up	p for the inell	gible reason. U	nder no circums	tances do you no	t use the ineligible	template fo	r processing the	letter.	on ledernead, sig	ned and the appr	opnate box	
checked), and scanned	and properly nan	ed the back up	p for the inell	gible reason. U	nder no circums	tances do you no	t use the ineligible	template fo	r processing the	letter.	on lecternead, sig	ned and the appr	opnate box	
hecked), and scanned	and properly nan	ed the back up	p for the inell	gible reason. U	nder no circums	tances do you no	t use the ineligible	template fo	r processing the	letter.	on leaernead, sig	ned and the appr	opnate box	
hecked), and scanned	and properly nan	ed the back up	p for the inell	gible reason. U	nder no circums	tances do you no	t use the ineligible	template fo	r processing the	letter.	on lecemead, sig	neo ano the appr	opnate box	
hecked), and scanned Ineligibility	and properly nan	ed the back up	p for the inell	gible reason. U	nder no circum	tances do you no	t use the ineligible	template fo	r processing the	letter.	on recernead, sig	neo ano the appr	opnate box	
thecked), and scanned Ineligibility Date: 2/9/2015	and properly nan	ed the back up	p for the inell	gible reason. U	nder no circums	tances do you no	t use the ineligible	template fo	r processing the	letter.	on recemend, sig	ned and the appr	opnate box	
hecked), and scanned Ineligibility Date: [219/2015 Sorrower Name: []	and properly nan	ed the back up	p for the ineli	gible reason. U	nder no circums	tances do you no	t use the ineligible	template fo	r processing the	letter.	on recemend, sig	nea ena me appr	opnete pox	
hecked), and scanned Incligibility Date: [2/9/2015 Borrower Name: [ Property Address:	and properly nan	ed the back up	p for the ineli	gible reason. U	nder no circum	tances do you no	t use the ineligible	e template fo	r processing the	letter.	on leastnead, sig	ned and the appr	орлана пох	
hecked), and scanned Incligibility Date: [29/2015 Sorrower Name: [ roperty Address: ] ity,State,Zip: [	and properly nan	ed the back up	p for the ineli	gible reason. U	nder no circum	tances do you no	t use the ineligible	template fo	r processing the	letter.	on recenteac, sig	ned and the appr	орлана рох	
Ineligibility Ineligibility Date: [2/9/2015 Borrower Name: City, State, Zip: [ ddvisor Supervisor: [	and properly nan	ed the back up	p for the inell	gible reason. U	nder no circum	tances do you no	t use the ineligible	template fo	r processing the	letter.	on leastnead, sig	ned and the appr	органа пох	
Incligibility Date: [2/5/2015 Sorrower Name: Troperty Address: Try, State, Zip: [ Advisor Address: [	and properly nam	ed the back up	p for the inell	gible reason. U	nder no circum	tances do you no	t use the ineligible	template fo	r processing the	letter.	on recentedo, sig	ned and the appr	opriate box	
checked), and scanned Incligibility Date: [292015 Borrower Hame: Property Address: City.State,Zip: Advisor Supervisor: [ Advisor Address: Advisor City.State,Zip: [ Advisor City.State,Zip: [	and properly nam	ed the back up	p for the inell	gible reason. U	nder no circum	tances do you no	t use the ineligible	template fo	processing the	letter.	on lecenneac, aig	ned and the appr	obuste nox	
Ineligibility Date: [2/9/2015 Borrower Name: Property Address: City,State,Zip: Advisor Supervisor:   Advisor City,State,Zip: [0]	and properly nam	ed the back up	p for the inell	gible reason. U	nder no circums	lances do you no	t use the ineligible	template fo	processing the	letter.	on lecennead, sig	nea ana the appr	opnate oox	
Incligibility Date: [292015 Derover Name: Property Address: City,State,Zip: Advisor Supervisor: 1 Advisor Supervisor: 2 Advisor City,State,Zip: Qu Advisor Name:	and properly nam	ed the back up	p for the inell	gible reason. U	nder no circum	lances do you no	t use the ineligible	template fo	processing the	letter.	on lecennead, aig	neo ano tre appr	opnæe oox	

Additionally, if the Advisor is attempting to export an Ineligible File to the Underwriting Module, the system will check to ensure that at least 2 file attachments have been uploaded to the Files tab, and selected on the File Export screen (see below), and that the Advisor has selected an Ineligible reason from the Ineligible Letter tab. If both of these criteria aren't met, the user will receive a message that reads "Unable to Export – Please check that you have selected an Ineligible Reason on the Ineligible Letter tab, and that you are submitting a minimum of 2 files to the Underwriting Module."

port Customer Information LoanNumber: Choose File(s): HHF Eligiblity: Received Foreclosure Notice:	No Files Available to Export
Sheriff Sale: Sheriff Sale Date: Program Update Underwrite: Export to UW: Choose Third Party Processor: Ineligible File:	When "Ineligible File" is selected when exporting to UW, the system will require that at least 2 Documents have been uploaded to the Files tab, and that an Inelgible Reason has been selected on the Ineligible Letter tab in the Advisor Module.
	No Export Options Available Export Files Only Export Package Close

FL SOW 25



Ineligibility
Date: 109/2015
Borrower Name: ELIZABETH WILLIAMS
Property Address:
City, State, Zip:
Advisor Supervisor: CleanPoint CCS-ELMORE At least one of these reasons must be
Advisor Address: 3191 Maguire Boulevard, Suite Al least one of thise's reasons must be exercised point or burnising the file to UW
Advisor- City, State, Zip: Orlando, FL 32803
Advisor Phone: (800) 854-9481
Advisor Name: ClearPolateCS-EUMORE
Instiglible Mortgage
Von did not obtain your mortgage loan on or before January 1, 2009.
CThe current unpaid principal balance on your loan is higher than the program limit.
There is current pending legal action against the property not initiated by your first mortgage lender.
Servicer ineligible due to Servicer not participating in the HHF Program, investor declined participation or you do not make your mortgage payments to an eligible regulated institution.
Vour furst mortgage payment is more than 180 days past due.
Your combined loan to value exceeds 200%.
Ineliable Borrower
[]Your current monthly housing expenses, which include monthly principal and interest payments on all mortgages plus property taxes, hazard insurance and homeowner's dues (if any) is less than 31% of your gross monthly income and you do not have an arrearage
Vour total income is higher than 140% of the area median income (AMI).
Vour unencumbered assets total more than \$5,000 OR three times your PITIA payment, whichever is greater.
Vou do not have a qualifying hardship (unemployment or underemployment) through no fault of your own
Vou have filed for bankruptcy protection and the case has not been discharged or dismissed.
C You are not a legal US and Florida Resident.
C You have been convicted of a mortgage related felony within the past 10 years.
E You have more than one property other than your primary residence.
Ineligible Property
Is not your primary residence.
Es vacant or abandoned.
E Has been coudemned.
Bas more than four dwelling units.
E ts not an approved condo
🖾 Is a manufactured or mobile home not on a foundation permanently affixed to your real estate or is not considered real property.
Reasons for Cancellation
You cancelled your application on
There has been no activity on the application for a period of 30 days or more, or because the following information necessary to process your application which we first requested from you more than 30 days ago has not been provided:

5. In the UMAP Payment Setup area on the HHF Intake page, the Payment Start Date field will be updated so that it only shows the previous month's date as a possible Start date (when compared to the server date). For example, if they were completing new payment tables on February 15, 2015 the first available date in the Payment Start Date dropdown would be January 1, 2015 (see screen shot below).

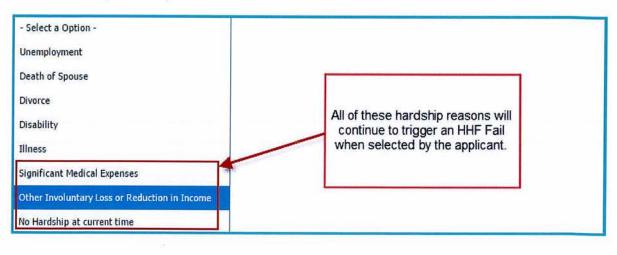
the second second second second	<b>IMAP Payment Setu</b>	P		ILRP Payment Setup	he was a start
eservation mount: ayment Start Date: ssoclated rogram: ervicer: otal HHF Payment mount: lortgage Account	-Select One-  Select One- Sele	•	Reservation Amount: Payment Start Date: Associated Program: Servicer: Total HHF Payment Amount: Mortgage Account #:	MLRP   -Select One- 1431648	•
	2/1/2014 Setup			MORE Payment Setup	Constant of the lot
eservation mount: ayment Start Date: ssoclated rogram: ervicer:	3/1/2014 4/1/2014 5/1/2014 6/1/2014	<b>.</b>	Reservation Amount: Payment Start Date: Associated Program: Servicer:	ELMORE V	•
otal HHF Payment mount: lortgage Account :	7/1/2014 8/1/2014 9/1/2014 10/1/2014 11/1/2014	is	Total HHF Payment Amount: Mortgage Account #: App	1431648 Non-Payment Changes	

FL SOW 25



6. Currently, applicants have to select that their Hardship is due to "Unemployment" to be eligible for the FL HHF Program. With this change "Death of Spouse," "Divorce," and "Disability" will all become allowable Hardship Reasons for the HHF Program. Applicants will remain ineligible if they select a hardship reason of "Illness," "Significant Medical Expense," "Other Involuntary Loss or Reduction in Income," or "No Hardship at Current Time," as their Hardship Reason on Step 1 of the HHF Application.

Additionally, a one-time query will be run to inform the advisors all of the applications that were previously ineligible because of their selected hardship reason. This report will show the Customer ID Number from the Counseling Module, the Customer's first and last name, their selected Hardship Reason, the Assigned Advisor (Counseling) Agency, and their Assigned Advisor (Counselor).





- 7. The Advisor (Counseling) billing milestones will be updated as follows:
  - a. The dollar amount for the "New Determined Eligible" milestone will be updated to \$200.00
  - b. The following will be added as new billing milestones to the Underwriting Tab in the Underwriting Module:
    - Tier I This milestone will be worth \$300.00, and will only be available once "New Determined Eligible", "Ineligible Determined Eligible," or "Previous \$50 Ineligible Determined Eligible" has been selected.
    - ii. Tier II This milestone will be worth \$200.00, and will only be available once "New Determined Eligible", "Ineligible Determined Eligible," or "Previous \$50 Ineligible Determined Eligible" has been selected.
    - Tier III This milestone will be worth \$100.00, and will only be available once "New Determined Eligible", "Ineligible Determined Eligible," or "Previous \$50 Ineligible Determined Eligible" has been selected.
    - iv. Sustainability Analysis This milestone will be worth \$300.00, and will only be available once "New Determined Eligible", "Ineligible Determined Eligible," or "Previous \$50 Ineligible Determined Eligible" has been selected.
  - c. The existing "Monthly Case Management" milestone will be deactivated so that it is no longer able to be selected. This milestone will remain visible for historical billing visibility.
  - d. The dollar amount for the "Ineligible" milestone will be updated to \$75.00.

Billing	Deactivate so no longer able to be selected.	
New - Determined Eligible		
	homeowner continued eligibility as required for contract this month)	
Quaterly Case Management		
Ineligible		
Ineligible Determined Eligible		
Previous \$50 Ineligible Determined El	inible	
Ineligible Re-Submission		
□ Tier1 - \$300.00		
Construction Construction	New Milestones	
🗏 Tier II - \$200.00 🗲		
Tier III - \$100.00		
Sustainability Analysis		

# SOW #24 was not executed.



Title	Work Order No.
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	023

Date Created: Revised: July 16, 2014

Purpose This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF Program website.

### Description of Enhancements

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida UMPAL/MLRP HHF website:

- 1. Creation of New role in the Advisor Module called "Fannie Mae Read Only". Price: \$3,100.00
  - 2. Addition of new check box to flag files that should be viewable by new Fannie Mae Read Only users. Price: \$1,150.00
  - 3. Addition of new check box to select agencies that will be allowed to mark files as viewable by Fannie Mae. Price: \$2,150.00

Cost	Start	End
\$6,400.00	Upon Execution of SOW	September 2, 2014

# WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY		COUNSELORDI	RECT
By:	S	By:	Cashy
Print Name:	STEPHEN P. AUGER	Print Name:	JASON COMMOLLY
Title:	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	Title:	PRESIDENT
Date:	7/21/14	Date	7/23/2014



1. CounselorDirect will build a new Read-Only role for Fannie Mae users, which will allow them to view a pipeline of records that had been flagged by the advisors as Fannie Mae loans (See #2 of this SOW). This new role will not have any ability to change information, similar to the existing subcontractor role, and will only see the files that have been checked as Fannie Mae loans. These users will also be able to utilize the customer export feature (to .csv), but will only see the subset of files that are marked as Fannie Mae loans. Only State Admin users and Site Admin users will be able to create the new Fannie Mae users.

Admin Home Content	Business Data	Newsletter	s Customers Security System Lo	ogout
Admin Home > Subcontractor L Subcontractor Search Keyword(s):	Lender Maintenance Hardship Letters Money Back Letters Promotion Codes Default PDF Advisor List Agency List	contract	or	
First Nam	County List		Last Name	
Joseph Amber	Manage Loan Cap State Admin List	rson	New role will be added to the Business Data menu, called "Fannie Mae Read Only"	a Angeligenski Minski sel
Aida	Subcontractor List	jar		100
Diana	Activity Log	Id	100111010100000000000000000000000000000	and the second
Craig	Quarterly Touches			

HARDEST-	HIT		v1.2 (Build 0. Current L
	siness Data Newsletters C	Customers Security System Logout	
Admin Home > Subcontractor List			
Subcontractor Search Keyword(s):	Add New Subcontractor	User control interface for new Fannie Mae Read Only Roll. Only accessible by State Admin, and Site Admin	
	Search	users.	
Subcontractors			
First Name	La	st Name	Email Address
THE R. LEWIS CO., LANSING MICH.	1000	CONTRACT OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTI	
(DUDINE)	(Address)	A BEAT A BEAT AND A BEAT A BHAT A BHA	
		the data in this way to be	
10.001	COLORADO NO.		
uteau Haceo	in an	The function of the second second second	
	Include Include Tear		
Hara	Honge Hone Harris	in an ang an an an an an ang ang ang ang	



HAR	RDES	T-HIT					
Admin Home	Content	Business Data	Newsletters	Customers	Security	System	Logout
<u>Admin Home</u> >							
Detail							
Account Act	ive: 🖉					equired for	
First Na	me:		*		Fannie	Mae Read ( users.	Uniy
Last Na	me:		*				
Email Addre	ess:			*			
		l must be between 7 a	and 20 characters lo	ong, and contain at	least 1 numerio	character.	
Passwo	ord:						
Verify Passwo	ord:						

2. A new Fannie Mae check box will be added on the lender tab within the member detail section for each record in the system. Once this check box is selected the record will appear in the pipeline for anyone that had Fannie Mae Read-Only access (See #1 of this SOW). This would virtually eliminate Florida HHF staff involvement, provide Fannie Mae with real-time access to file level data and statuses and avoid the need to house non-relevant Fannie Mae data.

The new check box will also have a note next to it, which reads "I attest that I have received and uploaded an Authorization to Release Information and have verified that this is a Fannie Mae loan."

Developer Note: The new Fannie Mae Loan check box will be enabled for editing by using the Pencil Tool. This field will be visible, but not editable when viewing the file by utilizing the Magnifying Glass Tool.

Detail	Property Info	Lender Info	Income/As:	sets	Expenses	]
Fannie Mae Loa Lender Account Number Unpaid Payment	1: - Select a Lender 1:	· -	T	Ma	w checkbox. The r e Read only role v le to see files wh checked.	vill only be
Lender Account Number Unpaid Payment	2:		T			



3. A new field will be added to the Agency Setup Table called "Mark Fannie Mae Files". Only the Agency Administrators and Advisors that belong to these selected Agencies will the ability to see or edit the "Mark Fannie Mae Files" checkbox (See #2 of this SOW). If this new field isn't checked in the Agency Setup table, the "Fannie Mae Loan" field will not be visible or editable to the Advisors or Agency Administrators of that agency.

Admin Home Cont	tent Business D	ata Newsletters	Customers	Security	System	Logout
Admin Home > Agency L	<u>List</u> > Agency Edit					
Detail						
Active: Mark Fannie Mae Files?:		Only Agencies that to see the new "Fan this SOW) or edit t	nie Mae Loan" ch	eckbox (See	#2 of	
Agency Name:	5M, Inc.	*				
Assigned Counties:	🗹 Alachua				<b>^</b>	
	🕑 Baker					
	🕑 Bay					
	Bradford				*	



Title	Work Order No.
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	022

### Date Created: Revised: June 17, 2014

### Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF Program website.

### **Description of Enhancements**

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida UMPAL/MLRP and PR HHF websites:

- 1. Add fields for W-record, Column CX to HHF Intake Page. Price: \$1,850.00
- 2. Changes to Quarterly Touch Work Flow. Price: \$4,450.00
- 3. Addition of New Billing Milestone for Ineligible Billing worth \$35.00. Price: \$2,200.00
- 4. Reduce Reservation Amount to actual amount utilized upon Closeout (Manual or Automated). Price: \$3,850.00
- 5. Update T-Record Report Export and Report fields. Price: \$3,200.00
- 6. Add new field for "Deferred Balance" (Uploaded with V or Y records) in the Program Entry section of the HHF Intake Page. Price: \$1,450.00

\$17,000.00	Upon Execution of SOW	Within 8 Weeks of Receipt of Signed SOW.
Cost	Start	End

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY		COUNSELORDIRECT		
By:	XX	By:	Jasch	
Print Name:	STEPHEN P. AUGER	Print Name:	Jason Connolly	
Title:	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	Title:	President	
Date:	6/27/14	Date:	06/30/2014	



Title	SOW Number
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	021

Date Created:	Revised: October 14, 2013
Client:	Florida Housing Finance Corporation

Purpose This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF website

**Description of Enhancements** 

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida HHF website.

- 1. Creation of New Funding Section for Reservations for New ELMORE Program, and addition of ability to generate all out going CDF record types for the ELMORE program. Price: \$5,150.00
- 2. Pool Management Report will be updated to track use of funding for new ELMORE program. Price: \$2,250.00
- 3. Addition of New Program Allocation to the Reports Module. Price: \$2,700.00
- 4. Update of Loan Docs for ELMORE Program. Price: \$2,200.00.
- 5. Addition of New ELMORE Program to the Treasury Report. Price: \$3,600.00
- 6. Addition of New Associated Program to the Payment Setup fields, and incorporation of the ELMORE Program to the Payment Table Automation. **Price: \$4,700.00**
- 7. Add filter to Servicer Batch Payment which allows filtering by program. Price: \$2,500.00

\$23,100,00	Lines severant receipt	Approximately	•		1	Ale	-1-4-
\$23,100.00	Upon payment receipt	Approximately 8 weeks from the payment is received		date			

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

CLIENT	COUNSELOP	RDIRECT
By:	By:	Casaly
Print Stephen P. Auger, Executive Directo	Print Name:	Jason S. Connolly
Title: Diversion 1, 1 uger, Diversion Divers	Title:	President
Date: 10/16/13	Date:	10/18/2013



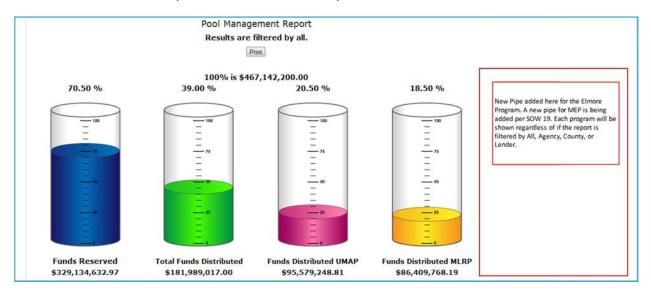
1. Creation of New Funding Section for the newly created ELMORE Reverse Mortgage Program. This new funding section on the HHF Intake page in Underwriting will allow reservations for the new ELMORE program. The new funding section will be placed directly below the MEP Program Fields. The new program will have a Reservation Max of \$25,000. The system will not allow a user to make a reservation that exceeds \$25,000 AND the system will not allow the user to set up payments in the payment tables if they exceed the Reservation Max as entered by the Underwriter.

The ability to generate outgoing CDF records for the new ELMORE program. Records will be generated for the R program. The A,D, and T records will be generated from the Funding section and be exportable from the CDF Export report. The ability to create I-records and Q-records already have the ability to create records for the R-program, and will not need to be modified.

Modification Enabling Program	
Amount of Modification Enabling Program reservation currently in use: \$ 0.00	
Max reservation amount: \$	
Program Begin Date	
Expected End Payment Date	
Actual Program End Date (For "T" Record)	
Reason for Denial or Termination Select One  (For "T" Record, "D" Record)	
Remaining Available HHF Balance (For "T" Record)	
Select Record Type 💌 Select Program Type 💌 Submit Record	
Elmore Reverse Mortgage Program	
Amount of Modification Enabling Program reservation currently in use: \$ 0.00	
Max reservation amount: \$	
Program Begin Date	
Expected End Payment Date	
Actual Program End Date (For "T" Record)	
Reason for Denial or Termination Select One (For "T" Record, "D" Record)	
Remaining Available HHF Balance (For "T" Record)	
Select Record Type  Select Program Type  Submit Record	
Save/Continue	
Record Types will Program Type will	
be A,D, and T be R	
Total Reservation: 0.00	



2. The Pool Management report will be updated so it shows the new ELMORE Program, the funds currently reserved (total), and the funds in use. There will now be a total of 6 pipes displayed on this report (one is being added for MEP per SOW 19). All 6 pipes will be displayed for each way the report is filtered (All, Agency, County, or Lender). The total, shown next to the text that reads "100% is \$467,142,200.00" will also need to be updated to account for the new Program Allocation as set up in the Fund Allocation Report.



3. A new program allocation will be added to the Fund Allocation Report in the Reports Module. This new allocation will be tied directly to the new ELMORE Program, and the new Funding Section of the HHF Intake Page. The total of all Reservations for the new ELMORE Program will not be able to exceed the amount in the Fund Allocation Report.





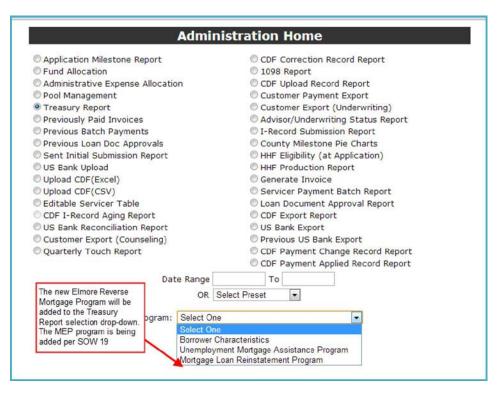
		Print	
			Save
Maximum	total allocation	\$ 417,142,20	00.00
Total alloc	ated below	\$ 417,142,20	0.00
Maximum	Modification Enabling Program	\$ 50,000,000	0.00
Elmore Rev	verse Mortgage Program	\$ 25,000,000	0.00
Monies stil	I needing allocation Note: Your changes will no	\$ 0.00 t take effect until	you press save.
Alachua	\$ 2,039,000.00	Lee	\$ 25,509,819.00
Baker	\$ 1,144,000.00	Leon	\$ 5,471,000.00
Bay	\$ 2,520,000.00	Levy	\$ 1,057,564.00
Bradford	\$ 322,000.00	Liberty	\$ 136,000.00

4. The loan documents will be updated based upon the newly submitted documents from the Florida HHF Staff. The new program will appear as "ELMORE" on the drop-down. New loan documents will be required to be submitted upon execution of this SOW.

Loan D	Documents
Original mortgage date:	
Original principal amount:	
Legal description:	Please upload legal description to files tab.
Official records book:	
Official records book page:	
Under clerk's instrument number:	
FHFC Payment:	
HO Partial Payment:	
Original Lender:	
Arrearage Amount:	
Partial Payment Start Month and Year	r: Select One 💌 Elmore Reverse Mortgage
Partial Payment End Month and Year:	
Loan Document Program	Select One is also being added to thi
Loan Document Date	Select One UMAP or MLRP



5. Addition of the ELMORE Reverse Mortgage Program to the Treasury Report. The new Treasury Report will be set up to match the current Approval Logic of the other existing reports, and all fields will match the current Treasury Template with the new programs added. The new program will appear as "ELMORE Program" on the drop-down menu.



6. A new Associated Program will be added to the Payment Setup fields in the Underwriting Module to process payments for the new ELMORE Program. The new associated program will be used to indicate which Allocation Pool the HHF Funds are to come from for each payment made.

The new ELMORE Reverse Mortgage Program will consist of only one time payments. The Payment table automation (from SOW 19) will be set up so that when the newly created Payment Setup area for the ELMORE Program is completed, one payment will be set up in the payment tables. The due date of the new payment will be selected by the Underwriter that sets up the payment for this program.

The Setup area will contain the Payment Start Date (calendar tool), the Associated Program (only ELMORE will be available in new section), Servicer, and total HHF Payment Amount. The Mortgage Account Number will be auto-populated into the payment tables based on the information contained in that file's member detail section. The new program (ELMORE) will have a maximum reservation of \$25,000. The payment tables will map the maximum reservation amount from the Funding Section on the HHF Intake Page.

Once these fields are completed, they will click the "Auto-Fill Payments" button, which will complete all of the payments in the grid with the information they just completed. The Set-Up fields will show default Associated Programs of UMAP, MLRP, MEP, and ELMORE in their respective Set-up fields. Once this button is clicked, the system will determine how many payments will be made based on the Payment Start Date, Reservation Amount, and Monthly



Payment Amount. ELMORE payment automation will only set up one payment, for the exact date selected.

The payment tables will not auto-populate unless the Underwriter has entered the Date FHFC Loan Closed Date field on the HHF Intake Page.

Modification Recording Date:	
Date FHFC loan closed:	
Modification Loan Closing Date:	

			MLRP Payment Setup			MLRP Only Payment Setup			MEP Payment Setup					
eservation Amount:	24,000.00		Reservation Am	ount: 10,0	00.00		Reservation Amount:			Reservation	Amount: 10,00	00.00		
ayment Start Date:	-Select One		Payment Start I	Date: 10/1	/2013		Payment Start Date:			Payment Sta	art Date: 11/1/	/2013		
Associated Program:	UMAP -		Associated Proc	ram: MLF	₹P +		Associated Program:	MLRP +		Associated I	Program: MEP			_
Servicer:	21st Mortgage Corp.	-	Servicer:	BB	S T Retail		Servicer:	-Select One-		Servicer:	ASC	peda i i		-
Total HHF Payment Amount:	2,312.23		Total HHF Paym Amount:		24-3837340		Total HHF Payment Amount:			Total HHF P	and a local division of the local division o		_	-
Mortgage Account #:	0705683795		Mortgage Accou	int #; 0705	683795		Mortgage Account #:	0705683795		Mortgage Ad	ccount #: 0705	683795		_
	Auto Fill Payments			Ap	ply Changes		App	ly Non-Payment Changes		í				
ELW	AORE: Payment Setup													
	1													
eservation Amount:	24,000.00													
	-Select One- +			New ema	montrature and									
ayment Start Date:			-	New pays	ment setup area									
ayment Start Date: ssociated Program:	-Select One- + UMAP +		-	New pay	ment setup area									
ayment Start Date: Issociated Program: Servicer: Total HHF Payment	-Select One- +	•	-	New pay	ment setup area									
Payment Start Date: Associated Program: Servicer: Fotal HHF Payment Amount:	-Select One- • UMAP • 21st Mongage Corp.		•	New pay	mentsetup area									
Payment Start Date: Associated Program: Servicer: Fotal HHF Payment Amount:	-Select One-  UMAP  21st Mongage Corp. 2,312.23		-	New pay	mentsetup area									
Payment Start Date: Associated Program: Servicer: Fotal HHF Payment Amount:	-Select One • UMAP • 21st Mongage Corp. 2,312,23 0705663795			New pay	ment setup area									
ayment Start Date: Issociated Program: Iservicer: Total HHF Payment Imount:	-Select One-  UMAP  21st Mongage Corp. 2,312.23			New pay	ment setup area									
ayment Start Date: usociated Program: iervicer: fotal HIF Payment morunt: fortgage Account #: Month #	-Select One- • UMAP • 21stMongage Corp. 2,312 23 0705663795 Auto Fill Payments Total HIFP Payment Due Date	Total HHF P Amou		New pay	Associated Program		Servicer	Mortgage Account #	Payment Made Dote	Batch Ve	erified Payment Amount	Verified Payment Date		
ayment Start Date: sseciated Program: ervicer: otal HHF Payment mount: fortgage Account #: Month # 1	-SelectOne • UMAP • 21stMorgageCorp. 2,312 23 0705663795 Auto Fill Payments Total HHF Payment Due Dote 0/1/2012	Total HHF P. Amou \$2,312.23			Associated Program	21st Mortgage 6	Corp.	0705683795				Date	EditCle	
ayment Start Date: ssociated Program: ervicer: otal Hilf Payment mount: tortgage Account #: Month # 1 1	-Select One- • UMAP • 21stMongage Corp. 2.312.23 (0705663795 Auto Pill Payments Total HHE Payments Date (0/1/2012 1/1/2012	Total HHF P Amou \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23			Associated Program UMAP UMAP	21st Mortgage @	Corp. Corp.	0705683795 0705683795				Date	Edit Cle	ar
ayment Start Date: ssociated Program: ervicer: otal HHF Payment mount: fortgage Account #: Month # 1 1 1 1	-Solect One • UMAP • 21st Mongage Corp. 2,312 23 0705663795 Auto Fill Payments Total HHF Payment Due Date 0/1/2012 2/1/2012	Total HHF P. Amou \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23			Associated Program UMAP UNAP UMAP	21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage (	Corp. Corp. Corp.	0705683795 0705683795 0705683795				Date	Edit Cle Edit Cle	ar
ayment Start Date: secreted Program: ervicer: cold HIF Payment mount: orrtgage Account #: Month # 1 1 1 1	-Select One • UMAP • 21stMongage Corp. 2.312.23 0705663795 Auto Pill Payments Total HHF Payment Due Date 0/1/2012 1/1/2012 2/1/2013	Total HHF P. Amou \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23			Associated Program UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP	21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage (	Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp.	0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795				Date	Edit Cle. Edit Cle. Edit Cle.	ar tar
ayment Start Date: ssociated Program: ervicer: otal HHF Payment mount: tortgage Account #: Month # 1 1 1 2 2	-Solect One • UMAP • 21stMongage Corp. 2.312 23 0705663795 Auto Fill Payments Total HHF Payments 0/1/2012 2/1/2012 2/1/2013	Total HHF P. Amou \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23			Associated Program UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP	21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage (	Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp.	0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795				Date	Edit Cle Edit Cle Edit Cle Edit Cle Edit Cle	tar tar tar
ayment Start Date: ussociated Program: lervicer: footgage Account #: Month # 1 1 1 1 2 3	-Select One • UMAP • 21stMongage Corp. 2.31223 0705683795 Auto Fill Payments Total HHF Payment Due Date 0/1/2012 1/1/2012 2/1/3013 //1/2013	Total HIHF P. Amou \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23			Associated Program UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP	21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage (	Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp.	0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795				Date	Edit Cle Edit Cle Edit Cle Edit Cle Edit Cle Edit Cle	tar tar tar tar
ayment Start Date: useociated Program: iervicer: total HHF Payment mount: Nortgage Account #: Month # 1 1 1 2 3 4 4	-Solect One • UMAP • 21stMongage Corp. 2,312 23 0705663795 Auto Fill Payments Total HEP Payments 001/2012 1/1/2012 1/1/2012 1/1/2013 1/1/2013 1/1/2013	Total HHF P. Annou \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23			Associated Program UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP	21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage (	Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp.	0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795				Date	Edit Cle Edit Cle Edit Cle Edit Cle Edit Cle Edit Cle Edit Cle	tar tar tar tar tar
ayment Start Date: sseciated Program: ervicer: otal HHE Payment mount: fortgage Account #: Month # 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 4	-Select One • UMAP • 21stMongage Corp. 2.31223 0705683795 Auto Fill Payments Total HHF Payment Due Dote 0/1/2012 2/1/2012 2/1/2013 1/1/2013 1/1/2013 1/1/2013 1/1/2013 1/1/2013	Total HHF P. Amou \$2,312,23 \$2,312,23 \$2,312,23 \$2,312,23 \$2,312,23 \$2,312,23 \$2,312,23 \$2,312,23 \$2,312,23 \$2,312,23			Associated Program UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP	21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 88 & T Retail	Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp.	0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795				Date	Edit Cle. Edit Cle. Edit Cle. Edit Cle. Edit Cle. Edit Cle. Edit Cle. Edit Cle.	ear ear ear ear ear ear
hayment Start Date: Issociated Program: Jervicer: Cotal HHE Payment Imount: Mortgage Account #: Month # 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 4	-Solect One • UMAP • 21stMongage Corp. 2,312 23 0705663795 Auto Fill Payments Total HEP Payments 001/2012 1/1/2012 1/1/2012 1/1/2013 1/1/2013 1/1/2013	Total HHF P. Annou \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23 \$2,312.23			Associated Program UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP MEP	21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 88 & T Retail ASC	Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp.	0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795				Date	Edit Cle Edit Cle Edit Cle Edit Cle Edit Cle Edit Cle Edit Cle	tar tar tar tar tar tar tar
Payment Start Date: associated Program: Servicer: Total HHE Payment Mortgage Account #: Month # 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 4	-Select One • UMAP • 21stMongage Corp. 2.31223 0705683795 Auto Fill Payments Total HHF Payment Due Dote 0/1/2012 2/1/2012 2/1/2013 1/1/2013 1/1/2013 1/1/2013 1/1/2013 1/1/2013	Total HHF P. Amou \$2,312,23 \$2,312,23 \$2,312,23 \$2,312,23 \$2,312,23 \$2,312,23 \$2,312,23 \$2,312,23 \$2,312,23 \$2,312,23			Associated Program UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP UMAP	21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 21st Mortgage ( 88 & T Retail	Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp. Corp.	0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795 0705683795				Date	Edit Cle. Edit Cle. Edit Cle. Edit Cle. Edit Cle. Edit Cle. Edit Cle. Edit Cle.	ear ear ear ear ear ear

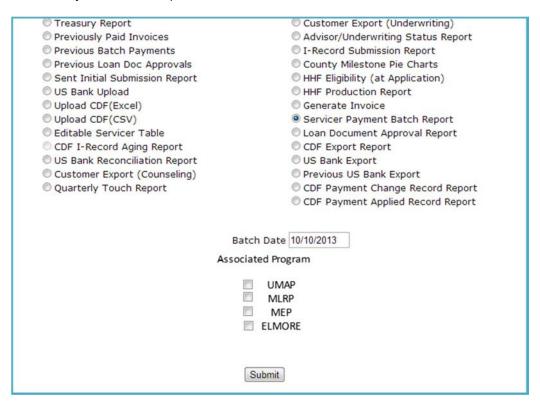
All automation around E and P records will function exactly the same way as the automation currently works for the MEP and MLRP programs.

The new ELMORE program will also need fields added to the Payment Schedule Report in the Reports Module.

Save



7. The Servicer Payment Batch Report will be updated to include a filter that will display Payments scheduled by the Associated Program. These filters will be checkboxes so multiple Programs can be displayed at once if needed. Only selected Associated Programs will be returned on the Servicer Payment Batch Report when submitted.





### CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	SOW Number
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	020

Date Created:	Revised May 16, 2013
Client:	Florida Housing Finance Corporation

Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF website

## **Description of Enhancements**

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida HHF website.

1. Creation of new Principal Reduction Module. Price: \$65,000.00

Cost	Start	End				
\$65,000.00	Upon payment receipt	Approximately receipt.	8	weeks	from	payment

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

CLIENT	$\overline{a}$	COUNSELORDIR	ECT
By: Print Name:	8Y	By: Print Name:	JASON COLLOULY
Title:		Title:	PRESIDENT
Date	5/17/13	Date	5/17/2013



A new portal will be created to receive applications for Florida's new Principal Reduction Program. This new portal will not be connected to the existing Modules that were created in 2011 to receive applications for the Hardest Hit Fund (HHF) Programs. The new Principal Reduction Module will be branded separately based on the images and style sheets submitted by the team at Florida Housing.

The new module will reside at the following URL: <u>www.principalreductionFLHHF.org</u>. CounselorDirect will purchase the necessary SSL Certificates and IP Addresses, and when launching the new PR Module, Florida Housing will redirect their URL to our servers. Additionally, <u>www.principalreductionFLHHF.org</u>, www.principlereductionFLHHF.net, <u>www.principlereductionFLHHF.org</u>, www.principlereductionFLHHF.com, and www.principlereductionFLHHF.net will also redirect to <u>www.principalreductionFLHHF.org</u>.

The new Principal Reduction Module will have 3 modules, an Advisor/Application Module, an Underwriting Module, and a Reports Module. Each module's access roles will mirror the existing HHF module's roles:

## Advisor/Application Module:

- State Admin– This role has the ability to see, access, and edit all files that exist in the Advisor/Application Module. State Admins are able to add new Counseling Agencies, Counselors, and Subcontractors to the Advisor/Application module.
- Advisor Agency Admin Role This role is designated specifically to Advisor Agencies, and can see, access, and edit all files assigned to a particular advisor agency, and assign files to the agency's advisor staff. This role will NOT have the ability to set up new advisors in the system (see role description below).
- Advisor Role This role is able to see, access, and edit all files assigned directly to them in the Advisor Module.
- Subcontractor (View-Only) This role can see all files in the system, but does not have the ability to edit any information.
- Site Admin Role This role is used solely by the CounselorDirect team and is able to see all information in the module.

#### Underwriter Module:

- Underwriter Admin This role has the ability to see, access, and edit all files that exist within the Underwriting Module. They also have the ability to add new Underwriters to the system (see role definition below).
- Underwriter This role is able to see, access, and edit all files assigned directly to them in the Underwriting Module.
- Subcontractor This role can see all files in the system, but does not have the ability to edit any information.
- Site Admin Role This role is used solely by the CounselorDirect team and is able to see all information in the module.

The **<u>Reporting Module</u>** currently has 1 role that is available for users of the system. This role has access to all of the reports that have been created for the Florida HHF Programs. Additional roles will be able to be added as need (per SOW 19)



Within the new Principal Reduction module, the application will be significantly changed, and will appear as follows:

## 1. Start Now:

The following questions will be asked on Step 1 of the application:

- a. First Name: Required Field. Text Field. This field will contain validation that will not allow a comma to be entered.
- b. Last Name: Required Field. Text Field. This field will contain validation that will not allow a comma to be entered.
- c. Phone: Required Field. Numeric Text Field. Auto-format to phone number (XXX) XXX-XXXX.
- a. Choose Lender. Required Field. Drop-down. Will display all lenders set up in the Lender Maintenance Table (accessible by Site Admin). FL staff will supply a list of the lenders to be displayed initially. New lenders will be able to be added by the Site Admin (CounselorDirect) upon request.
- b. Property County: Required Field. Drop-down. Required Field. Drop-down. Will display all Counties set up in the County Maintenance Table (accessible by Site Admin).
- d. Referral Code: Not required. Alpha-numeric field. Functionality to work the same way it currently works in the FL HHF Module, and assign to specific Advisor Agency when the Referral Code is entered. Requires valid code, currently assigned to Agency when entered.
- e. Email Address: Required field. Text field. Must be in email address format. System will check for duplicate email addresses, and not allow a new application to be created if the email address entered already exists in the database.
- f. Verify email address: Required field. Text field. Must be in email address format. Must match previous Email address field
- g. Password: Required field. Alphanumeric Text Field. Case-sensitive.
- h. Verify Password: Required field. Alphanumeric Text Field. Case-sensitive. Password must match password as entered in the previous Password field.
- i. Security Code: Required field. Free form text field.
- j. Confirmation Code: Required Field. Entered code must match confirmation code as displayed on the screen.
- k. I agree to the Terms of Service: Required Field. Checkbox. Must be checked to create an application.

(See Mock-up on following Page)



Sign Up	To take advantage of the Florida Hardest-Hit assistance programs, you'll need to create a profile. Please complete the information below, which will help us match you to a housing advisor agency. Your privacy is important to us! Please be aware that information shared on this site is confidential and will only be shared with the advisor agency that is assigned to you and other entities as requred.	Next Step: Application Once your profile information is con need to complete the severe application for assistance. Wi mandatory to complete all of the more information you can share faster and more accurately we co The first four steps will registe
RE-APPLY OF received an el assistance und benefits, CON your applicatio If you are havi the top of this	eviously started or completed an application for the Florida HHF Program, <u>DO NOT ATTEMPT TO</u> <u>S START A NEW ONLINE APPLICATION</u> . Even if your application is incomplete or if you have igbility determination, you do not need to start a new application. To see if you qualify for ler the revised eligibility requirements or to see if you are eligible to receive extended program <b>TACT YOUR PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED ADVISOR AGENCY</b> to update your information and have in re-evaluated to determine if you qualify. Ing problems getting back to your original application for any reason, click the "Contact Us" tab at is webpage and send us an email, or call the toll-free HHF Information Line at 1-(877) 863-5244; we	System and connect you with counseling agency, while the rei steps contain critical information able to help you. Online Application process: Step 1: Homeowner information
wil ensure you	u are assisted as soon as possible	Step 2: Contact information
First Name:	+ = Required	Step 3: Property information
rist name.	•	Step 4: Lender information
Last Name:	•	Step 5: Financial Worksheet
Phone:	•	Step 6: Hardship Letter
		Step 7: Other Required Document
Choose	- Select a Lender -	
	If your lender is not listed, <u>clicc here</u>	ATTENTION HOMEOWNERS!!! address you use in your applie
Property County:	- Choose County - 💌 🕈	"Username" and should be us
Referral	(Optional)	log into your account. Pleas username and password info
Code:	(opena)	safe place where you can fi
F1		complete your Hardest-Hit Fur online. Also, please remember
Email Address:	+ № Don't have E-Mail?	only create one (1) application
Verify Email	•	not create more than one l Password. If you are having t
Address:	Password must be between 7 and 20 characters long, and contain at least 1 numeric character.	back into your account, click o Password" button at the
Password:	Pessivoro musc de decivieen 7 and 20 claracters long, and contain al reast 1 numeric character.	homepage at www.flhardestl
Marife		have your password sent to your Assigned HHF Advisor
Verify Password:	•	with resetting your password
		to start a new application.
Security Phrase:	The "Security Phrase" is a word or phrase to be used to help	
	confirm the identity of the HHF Advisor who contacts you. Please remember your word/phrase, or write it down in a safe place; you should ask the advisor to repeat your Security Phrase upon first	
	contact with you, either via phone or e-mail.	
	7 G-Y75 Reload Confirmation Code	
	LO 125 (Interest Communication Code	
Confirmation	+ (Enter confirmation code above)	
Code:		
	I agree to the Terms of Service *	



## 2. Applicant Homepage:

Once an applicant has completed the Start Now page, they will be logged into the system and directed to the Applicant Homepage, which will list all of the steps of the Application. This page will indicate whether each step of the application has been completed. This page will also have fields which will allow the user to reset their email or password if they choose to do so.

Otherwise please leave Email Address: Verify Email Address: Password: Verify Password: Save Thank you for creatin your lending situation an Then the system will c with you to determine more accurately we can If necessary, you may s	the password fields blan	I like to reset your password k and continue with your ap and 20 characters long, and contain at ask you a series of question tus, so we can determine th ing advising agency, and a more information you share ation and return later to cor specific details. Simply click	plication. least 1 numeric character. s about you, your home, he best way to help you. housing advisor will work with us, the faster and nplete it. This is helpful if	Your Information is Safe and Secure! We realize you are sharing very personal information with us. Please be aware that information shared on this site is confidential and will only be shared with the housing advising agency that is assigned to you and other entities as required. These details allow us to determine more quickly the best solution for your situation.
Step 1: Borrower	Info 🖋	Completed	Edit	
<ul><li>Step 1: Borrower</li><li>Step 2: Property</li></ul>		Completed	<u>Edit</u>	
and better	Info 🖌			
Step 2: Property	Info 🖋	Completed	Edit	

## 3. <u>Step 1:</u>

The following questions will be asked on Step 1 of the application:

- a. First Name Free form text. Required Field. This field will contain validation that will not allow a comma to be entered. Field will auto-populate based on the value entered on the Start Now Page of the application.
- b. Middle Initial Free form text. Not Required. This field will contain validation that will not allow a comma to be entered.
- c. Last Name Free form text. Required Field. This field will contain validation that will not allow a comma to be entered. Field will auto-populate based on the value entered on the Start Now Page of the application.
- d. Suffix Drop-down manu. Optional Field. Options to be:
  - i. Jr.
  - ii. Sr.
  - iii. III
  - iv. IV



- v. V
- vi. VI
- e. Social Security Number Free form text, which auto-formats to XXX-XX-XXXX format. Required Field. System will cross-check to ensure another that this Social Security Number doesn't already exist in the PR database. If it does exist in the PR database, the applicant will not be able to continue their application. The system will also crossreference the existing HHF database, and if the PR Applicant's Social Security Number exists in the HHF database, they will be allowed to continue their PR application, but the application will be marked with an Urgency flag of Multiple (M).
- f. Date of Birth Free form text. Auto-format to Date and use Date Selection tool. Required Field.
- g. Place of Birth Free form text. Required Field.
- h. Are you a US Citizen or Legal Alien Required field. Drop-down menu. Options in the drop-down menu will be:
  - i. Yes
  - ii. No

# Eligibility Question - If the applicant answers "No" the file will Fail PR eligibility. The fail message in the notepad will read "Fail – Applicant is not a US Citizen or Legal Alien."

- i. Are you Hispanic Required field. Drop-down menu. Options will be:
  - i. Yes
  - ii. No
  - iii. I Do Not Wish to Furnish This Information
- j. Race Required field. Drop-down menu. Options will be:
  - i. American Indian or Alaska Native
  - ii. Asian
  - iii. Black or African American
  - iv. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
  - v. White
  - vi. Other
  - vii. I Do Not Wish to Furnish This Information
- k. Other (race) Free form text. Dynamic field. Only required when "Other" is selected in the Race question above for the primary borrower.
- I. Marital Status Required field. Drop-down menu. Options will be:
  - i. Single
  - ii. Married
  - iii. Divorced
  - iv. Separated
  - v. Widowed
- m. Head of Household- Required field. Drop-down menu. Options will be:
  - i. Yes
  - ii. No
- n. Gender- Required field. Drop-down menu. Options will be:
  - i. Male
  - ii. Female
  - iii. I Do Not Wish to Furnish This Information
- o. Self Employed- Required field. Radio buttons. Options will be:
  - i. Yes
  - ii. No
- p. Is there a co-borrower? Required field. Dynamic field. When "yes" is selected the additional Co-borrower fields will be displayed on Step 1. Radio buttons. Options will be:
  - i. Yes
  - ii. No



- q. Total Co-Applicants? Required Field. Drop-down Menu. Only displayed/required when "Yes" is selected for "Is There a Co-Borrower?". Options will be:
  - i. 1
  - ii. 2
  - iii. 3
  - iv. 4
  - v. 5
- r. Co-Borrower First Name Free form text. Required Field. Only displayed/required when "Yes" is selected for "Is There a Co-Borrower?"
- s. Co-Borrower Last Name Free form text. Required Field. Only displayed/required when "Yes" is selected for "Is There a Co-Borrower?"
- t. Suffix Drop-down manu. Optional Field. Options to be:
  - i. Jr.
  - ii. Sr.
  - iii. III
  - iv. IV
  - v. V
  - vi. VI
- u. Co-Borrower Phone number Auto-format for Phone Number. Required Field. Only displayed/required when "Yes" is selected for "Is There a Co-Borrower?"
- v. Co-Borrower Alt Phone number Auto-format for Phone Number. Not a Required Field. Only displayed when "Yes" is selected for "Is There a Co-Borrower?"
- w. Co-Borrower Relationship Required field. Drop-down menu. Only displayed/required when "Yes" is selected for "Is There a Co-Borrower?" Options will be:
  - i. Spouse
  - ii. Daughter
  - iii. Son
  - iv. Sister
  - v. Brother
  - vi. Girlfriend
  - vii. Boyfriend
  - viii. Mother
  - ix. Father
  - x. Other
- x. Co-Borrower Relationship Other Free form text. Dynamic field. Only required when "Other" is selected in the Relationship question above for the primary borrower and when "Yes" is selected for "Is There a Co-Borrower?"
- y. Co-Borrower Social Security Number Free form text, which auto-formats to XXX-XX-XXXX format. Required Field. Only displayed/required when "Yes" is selected for "Is There a Co-Borrower?" System will cross-check to ensure another that this Social Security Number doesn't already exist in the database.
- z. Co-Borrower Date of Birth Free form text. Auto-format to Date and use Date Selection tool. Required Field. Only displayed/required when "Yes" is selected for "Is There a Co-Borrower?"
- aa. Co-Borrower Place of Birth Free form text. Required Field. Only displayed/required when "Yes" is selected for "Is There a Co-Borrower?"
- bb. Is the Co-borrower a US Citizen or Legal Alien Required field. Only displayed/required when "Yes" is selected for "Is There a Co-Borrower?". Drop-down menu. Options will be:
  - i. Yes
  - ii. No

Eligibility Question - If the co-applicant answers "No" the file will Fail PR eligibility. The fail message in the notepad will read "Fail – Co-Applicant is not a US Citizen or Legal Alien."



- cc. Is the Co-Borrower Hispanic? Required field. Only displayed/required when "Yes" is selected for "Is There a Co-Borrower?". Drop-down menu. Options will be:
  - i. Yes
  - ii. No
  - iii. I Do Not Wish to Furnish This Information
- dd. Co-Borrower Race Required field. Only displayed/required when "Yes" is selected for "Is There a Co-Borrower?". Drop-down menu. Options will be:
  - i. American Indian or Alaska Native
  - ii. Asian
  - iii. Black or African American
  - iv. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
  - v. White
  - vi. Other
  - vii. I Do Not Wish to Furnish This Information
- ee. Other (race) Free form text. Dynamic field. Only displayed/required when "Yes" is selected for "Is There a Co-Borrower?" and when "Other" is selected in the Co-Borrower Race question above for the primary borrower.
- ff. Co-Borrower Gender –Only displayed/required when "Yes" is selected for "Is There a Co-Borrower?". Drop-down menu. Options will be:
  - i. Male
  - ii. Female
  - iii. I Do Not Wish to Furnish This Information
- gg. Co-Borrower Self Employed Only displayed/required when "Yes" is selected for "Is There a Co-Borrower?". Radio buttons. Options will be:
  - i. Yes
  - ii. No
- hh. Have you been more than 60 days late on your mortgage within the last two years?: Required Field. Radio Buttons. Options will be:
  - i. Yes
  - ii. No

Eligibility Question - If Applicant answers "Yes", this will trigger an HHF Fail, with a Fail Message (in the notepad) of "Applicant was more than 60 days late on their mortgage in the last two years."

- ii. Have You filed for Bankruptcy? Required field. Radio buttons. Options will be:
  - i. Yes
  - ii. No
- jj. Bankruptcy Discharge Date? Not required. Text field, with Data Selection Tool. Must be formatted as a date.

Eligibility Question - Files that have indicated that they have filed for bankruptcy (as described above in "gg") and have not entered a Bankruptcy Discharge Date will be marked as a Fail. The fail message in the notepad will read "Fail - Client has a bankruptcy, which has not yet been discharged"

- kk. Has your loan been refinanced in the last 3 years? Required field. Drop-down. Options will be:
  - i. Yes
  - ii. No
- II. If you have applied for Mortgage Payment Assistance, or Reinstatement Assistance from the Florida Hardest Hit Programs, and you are currently working with an Advisor Agency, please enter the name of that agency. Free-form text field. 50 Characters allowed. Not required field.

mm. How did you hear about us? - Required field. Drop-down. Options to be:

- i. Billboard
- ii. Bus
- iii. Direct Mail



- iv. Event
- v. Lender/Servicer
- vi. Library
- vii. Newspaper
- viii. Radio
- ix. Television
- x. Unemployment Office / One Stop
- xi. Web
- xii. Worth of Mouth
- xiii. Other
- nn. Primary Phone Number Required Field. Text Field. Auto-format to telephone number, ie (XXX) XXX-XXXX. This field will pull the data entered on the Start Now page of the application.
- oo. Secondary Phone Number Not Required field. Text Field. Auto-format to telephone number, ie (XXX) XXX-XXXX.
- pp. Best Time for Advisor to Call: Required Field. Drop-down. Options to be:
  - i. Morning (9 a.m. to 12 a.m.)
    - ii. Afternoon (12 p.m. to 3 p.m.)
  - iii. Late Afternoon (3 p.m. to 6 p.m.)
  - iv. Evening (6 p.m. to 8 p.m.)
  - v. Anytime
- qq. Household Type: Required field. Drop-down. Options to be:
  - i. Single Adult
  - ii. Female headed single parent household
  - iii. Male headed single parent household
  - iv. Married without dependents
  - v. Married with dependents
  - vi. Two or more unrelated adults
  - vii. Other
- rr. Number of Members in House: Required Field. Drop-down. Options to be:
  - i. 1
  - ii. 2
  - iii. 3
  - iv. 4
  - v. 5
  - vi. 6
  - vii. 7
  - viii. 8
  - ix. 9
  - x. 10
  - xi. 10+
- ss. Number of Dependents: Required Field. Drop-down. Options to be:
  - i. 0
  - ii. 1
  - iii. 2
  - iv. 3
  - v. 4
  - vi. 5
  - vii. 6
  - viii. 7
  - ix. 8
  - x. 9
  - xi. 10



tt. Age of Dependent 1,2,3,etc. – Dynamic fields. Will display an "Age of Dependent \_\_\_\_\_" field for the dependents shown in the previous question. For example "Age of Dependent 1," "Age of Dependent 2" etc.

(SEE MOCK-UP ON FOLLOWING PAGE)



		Homeowne	er Contact Info	Property	Lender	
Step 1: Homeowner Inf	ormation		0	<u> </u>	-	
Please tell us about yourself, your		situation.				
If you are having difficulties with S Now" button to be assigned to an the application.						Refinance may no longer be an option!
				•	= Required	A slower real estate market can translate into falling prices and home values. As a result,
First Name:	•					homeowners who opted for adjustable rate mortgages may now find that as their mortgage
Middle Initial:						rate adjusts higher, their home value is lower and therefore refinancing is no longer an option.
Last Name:	•					
Suffix:						
Social Security Number:	• 111-22-333	13				
Date of Birth:		nr.				
Place of Birth:	·•					
Are you a US Citizen or Legal Alien?:	Yes 💌 •					
Are You Hispanic?: Race:	No 💌 •					
Natue.	Other:	•				
Marital Status:	Diverced .					
Head of Household:	Yes •					
Gender:	Female .					
Employer Name:		<ul> <li>If Unempl</li> </ul>	loyed, enter Une	mployed		
	©Yes ♥No ◆					
Is There a Co-Borrower?	© Yes ♥ No ◆					
Total Co-Applicants:	None •					
Are You Current on Your Mortgage?	©Yes ♥No ◆					
How Delinquent Are You? Have you filed for	91 to 180 days Delinquent 💌					
Bankruptcy?	©Yes ♥No ◆		Change Quest	tion - "Has yo	urloan	
Bankrupty Discharge Date:	1		been modified			
Has your loan been modified in the past 6 months?:	No 💌 •	_				
Has your loan been refinanced the last 3 yea			New	Question		
		L				
If you have applied for Mortgage Payment Assistance,						
or Reinstatement Assistance from the Forida Hardest Hit						
Programs, and you are currently						
working with an Advisor Agency, please enter the						
agency's name:						
How did you hear about us?:	Word of Mouth	•				
Primary Phone Number:	· · ·					
Secondary Phone Number:						
Best Time for Advisor to Call:	Anytime				0	New will be easied from the 2 of
Household Type:	Female headed single parent house	hold 💌 🔸				tions will be copied from Step 2 of L HHF Portal, and moved to Step 1
Number of Members in House:				-	-	of the PR Portal.
Number of Dependents:						
Age of Dependent 1:						
Age of Dependent 2:	14 •					
	Save and Proceed	to Next Ste	P Save	and Return to H	Home	
		Terms of I	Use   Privacy & S	ecurity.		
E 50W.20	Copyright © 2010 - 2011, Flo For questions, please call th					



## 4. <u>Step 2 (Will match Step 3 from Existing HHF Portal):</u>

The following questions will be asked on Step 2 of the application:

- a. Property Address: Required Field. Text field. This field will contain validation that will not allow a comma to be entered.
- b. City: Required Field. Text field. This field will contain validation that will not allow a comma to be entered.
- c. State: Required field. Drop-down. Options will be all 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order.

Eligibility Question - If the applicant answers any state other than FL, the file will Fail PR eligibility. The fail message in the notepad will read "Fail – Applicant is not a Florida Resident."

- d. Postal Code: Required field. Format allowed will be XXXXX or XXXXX-XXXX
- e. Owner Occupied?: Required field. Drop-down. Values will be:
  - i. Owner Occupied
  - ii. Renter Occupied
  - iii. Vacant
- f. Occupancy Type: Required field. Drop-down. Values will be:
  - i. Primary
  - ii. Vacation
  - iii. Investment

Eligibility Question - If the Occupancy Type is answered "Vacation" or "Investment" the file will be a "Fail" and will trigger a Fail message in the notepad of "Fail – Property is not Primary Residence"

- g. Property Type: Required Field. Drop-down. Values will be:
  - i. 1 Unit (Single Family Residence)
  - ii. 2 Units
  - iii. 3 Units
  - iv. 4 Units
  - v. 5 or more Units

Eligibility Question - If the Property type of 5 or more units is selected, the file will be a "Fail" and will trigger a Fail message in the notepad of "Fail – Property is 5 or more units"

- h. Mailing Address: (if different from property address). Required Field. Text field. This field will contain validation that will not allow a comma to be entered.
- i. City: Required Field. Text field. This field will contain validation that will not allow a comma to be entered.
- j. State: Required field. Drop-down. Options will be all 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order.
- k. Postal Code: Required field. Format allowed will be XXXXX or XXXXX-XXXX

(See Mock-up on following page)



	ho is and isn't eligible for Florida Hardest Hit Fund assistance. must live in one of the units. This provision does not apply to	condominiums.
w" button to be assigned to an Adv	3 of the Application return to the Member Homepage and click isor. Once you have been assigned to an Advisor they can help	the "Assign Me you to complete
e application.		Required
Property Address:	35 Alder Dr. North	1+
City:	Orlando +	FL to provide URL link to look up
State:	Florida •	currentvalue
Postal Code:	32807 +	
Current Property Tax		
Assessed Property Value:	30,000 * Look Up Your Assessed Property Value	
Owner Occupied?	Owner Occupied 💌 🕈	
Occupancy Type:	Primary 💌 🕈	
Property Type:	1 Unit (Single Family Residence) 💌 🕈	
Mailing Address:	35 Alder Dr. North	1 I
(if different from property address) City:		-
	Criando	
State:	Florida	
Postal Code:	32807	

## 5. <u>Step 3 (Will match Step 4 from Existing HHF Portal):</u>

The following questions will be asked on Step 3 of the application:

- c. Lender Name 1: Required Field. Drop-down. Will display all lenders set up in the Lender Maintenance Table (accessible by Site Admin). This field will populate with information entered on Start Now page of Application.
- d. Account Number: Required Field. Text field.
- e. Unpaid Balance: Required Field. Numeric Text Field.
   Eligibility Question This question will trigger a Fail if the Unpaid Balance for Lender 1 exceeds \$350,000.00. In the notepad, a fail message will be displayed, which reads "Fail - 1<sup>st</sup> Lien Loan balance exceeds \$350,000.00"
- f. Monthly Payment: Required Field. Numeric Text Field.
- g. Date 1<sup>st</sup> Mortgage was Closed: Required field. Date formatted (no calendar tool).
- Eligibility Question If the applicant answers any date after 1-1-2010 the file will Fail PR eligibility. The fail message in the notepad will read "Fail Applicant Loan Origination." If the borrower selects "Yes" in question "I" listed below, the file will NOT be a fail.
- h. Do you have other liens on your property, which are in foreclosure? (including HOA Fees): Required field. Radio buttons. Options to be:
  - i. Yes



ii. No

Eligibility Question - If the applicant answers "Yes" the file will Fail PR eligibility. The fail message in the notepad will read "Fail – Applicant has other liens or HOA fees which are in foreclosure."

- i. Have you used the Home Affordable Refinance Program (HARP) to refinance your mortgage? Required field. Radio buttons. Options to be:
  - i. Yes
  - ii. No

APPLICANT HOME LOGOUT							
APPEICANT NONE LOGOUT							
			Homeowner	Contact	Property	Lender Info	It's alright to say later.
			0	0	-	4	later.
				0	0		If you need to retu
Step 3: Lender Informa	tion						gathered necessa "Save and Return t
							leave the application
This helps us understand how mu afe, secure and necessary for a quick			tgage and from v	whom. Inform	ation shared on t	his site is	housing counselor t information, but th
one, secure and necessary for a quip	response nom a nous	any autour					The more informat
f you are having difficulties with s							you may receive as
Now" button to be assigned to a the application.	n Advisor. Once you	u have been as	signed to an Adv	isor they can	help you to co	mplete	
					• =	Required	
Lender Name 1:	Nationeta Mortoan						
Lender Name 1:	The both is to information	e		•			
Lender Name 1: Account Number:	indioristal montgay	e	•	•			
	The both is to information			•			
Account Number:	0280100367			•			
Account Number: Unpaid Balance: Monthly Payment:	0280100367			•			
Account Number: Unpaid Balance:	0280100367			•			
Account Number: Unpaid Balance: Monthly Payment: Date 1st Mortgage was closed	0280100367			•			
Account Number: Unpaid Balance: Monthly Payment: Date 1st Mortgage was closed (signed): Do you have other liens on your property, which are in foreclosure	0280100367 154,824.33 949.46	]• ]• ]•		•			
Account Number: Unpaid Balance: Monthly Payment: Date 1st Mortgage was closed (signed): Do you have other liens on your	0280100367 154,824.33 949.46	]• ]• ]•		•			
Account Number: Unpaid Balance: Monthly Payment: Date 1st Mortgage was closed (signed): Do you have other liens on your property, which are in foreclosure (including delinquent HOA Fees)? Have you used the Home Alfordable	0280100367 0280100367 154,824.33 949.46 949.46 Yes  No	]• ]• ]•		•			
Account Number: Unpaid Balance: Monthly Payment: Date 1st Mortgage was closed (signed): Do you have other liens on your property, which are in foreclosure (including delinquent HOA Fees)? Have you used the Home Affordable Refinance Program (HARP) to	0280100367 0280100367 154,824.33 949.46 949.46 949.46 949.46 949.46	]• ]• ]•		•			
Account Number: Unpaid Balance: Monthly Payment: Date 1st Mortgage was closed (signed): Do you have other liens on your property, which are in foreclosure (including delinquent HOA Fees)? Have you used the Home Alfordable	0280100367 0280100367 154,824.33 949.46 949.46 949.46 949.46 949.46	]• ]• ]•		•			

#### 6. Step 4 (Will match Step 5 from Existing HHF Portal):

The following questions will be asked on Step 4 of the application:

- a. Borrower Income Fields, required fields, which will include:
  - i. Monthly Gross Income
  - ii. Income Source
- b. Co-Borrower Income Fields, not required fields, which will include:
  - i. Monthly Gross Income
  - ii. Income Source (Sources will be the same as currently found on Step 5 of the HHF Module)
- c. Other Income 1 fields, not required fields, which will include:
  - i. Monthly Gross Income
  - ii. Income Source (Sources will be the same as currently found on Step 5 of the HHF Module)
- d. Other Income 2 fields, not required fields, which will include:
  - Monthly Gross Income

i.



- ii. Income Source (Sources will be the same as currently found on Step 5 of the HHF Module)
- e. Other Income 3 fields, not required fields, which will include:
  - i. Monthly Gross Income
  - ii. Income Source (Sources will be the same as currently found on Step 5 of the HHF Module)

System will calculate eligibility based upon the total Gross Monthly Income Annualized and compare against the Income Tables, which reside in the County Tables. State Admin and Site Admin users will have ability to enter the 100% of AMI values for each family size, in each County, and the system will calculate eligibility based upon 120% of AMI. For example, if a county's value for 100% AMI for a family of 4 is \$100,000, The system will show that the file is a Fail for eligibility if a family of 4 in that county has gross income exceeding \$120,000. The fail message displayed in the notepad should match the current fail message in the HHF Portal, and say "Failed, Household Income greater than Area Median Income: \$121,000 (Applicant Income) > \$120,000.00 (120% of AMI)". The formula to calculate this would be 1.2 \* The 100% AMI Cap for that County and Family size.

- f. Summary Section. Calculations will include:
  - i. Total Monthly Income: Total of all Monthly Gross income from Borrower Income Section
  - ii. Total Annual Income: Total Monthly Income x 12

(See Mock-up On Next Page)



#### Step 5: Financial Worksheet

This worksheet gives us an understanding of your expenses and the cash you have available for future mortgage payments. We realize this information is very personal and that you may be reluctant to share it. It's important to know that you're not alone – with the recent economic downturn, many people have struggled to balance income with expenses. Please complete this worksheet as honestly as possible. The more detail you share, the more effectively your nousing advisor can help you.

If you are having difficulties with Step 5 of the Application <u>return to the Member Homepage</u> and click the "Assign Me Now" button to be assigned to an Advisor. Once you have been assigned to an Advisor they can help you to complete the application.

		Need help calculating income?
INCOME		
Which Loan:	0280100367	
Pre-Hardship Income:	\$ 2,709.00	
	Monthly Gross	Sources
Borrower:	\$ 1,174.00	Retirement
Co-Borrower:		Social Security/Disability
Other Income 1:		Annuity Income/ Investment
Other Income 2:	\$	-Select a Option -
Other Income 3:	\$	Select a Option -
SUMMARY		
Total Monthly	Income: \$2,709.00	
Total Annual I	ncome: \$32,508.00	
		Save and Proceed to Next Step Save and Return to Home
		Terms of Use   Privacy & Security
	Co	opyright © 2010 - 2011, Florida Hardest Hit, All Rights Reserved   <i>Powered by</i> Counselo

7. <u>Step 5 (Will match last page of Step 7 from Existing HHF Portal)</u>: The application will no longer contain a Hardship Writing Tool, or the first two pages of Step 7. The remaining page will allow an applicant to print off an application, which they will use to formally apply for the program, as shown below.



APPLICANT HOME LOGOUT Download Your Mortgage Assistance Package

Thank you for completing this documentation. You have a few choices at this point. You can:

1. Download and print this information, gather your other documentation (pay stubs, etc.) and prepare it for your meeting with a housing advisor.

Please note: You must list your loan number on the top right hand corner of each and every page of any required documents you send!

2. Download and print this information, gather your other documents (pay stubs, etc) and fax or scan and email to your housing advisor for review.

If you are having difficulties completing the Application return to the Member Homepage and click the "Assign Me Now" button to be assigned to an Advisor. Once you have been assigned to an Advisor they can help you to complete the application.

Loan: 0280100367

Note: To view and prin: documents, you must have a recent version of Adobe Reader. You can download the sofware <u>here</u>.



NOTE: All removed fields from each step of the application, will also be hidden within the member detail section for each client, which is accessed by the Magnifying Glass or Pencil Tool (in both the Advisor and Underwriting Module).

- 8. The Intake Package will also be updated for the new Principal Reduction Module (Portal). This document package will populate to a .pdf document and be printable after the applicant completes all of the steps of the Application. The new Intake Package will need to be submitted once this SOW has been executed.
- 9. In the Underwriting Module, the Underwriting Tab Will be the same as it currently is on the HHF Underwriting Module. No changes needed at this time.
- 10. In the Advisor Module, the Advisors will have the ability to request a CoreLogic Property Valuation report, which will be delivered by XML file directly to the Advisor Module. This report will show the current property value for the advisor that is currently working with the application. When the report is returned from CoreLogic, the information will be viewable on the Property Info Tab. The property value will populate directly to the "Verified Property Value" field, and a button will also be available to display the PDF document with the full detail from the Property Valuation Report. The report received in the Advisor Module will also be visible on the Underwriting Tab in the Underwriting Module. In the UW Module, the Source of Property Value Field will default to CoreLogic when the value is delivered by the CoreLogic service.

Florida will need to establish a CoreLogic account for this service (if one does not already exist) and provide CounselorDirect with the login credentials to establish this connection.

(See Mock-ups on following page)



Advisor Module:

An LTV calculation will be displayed beneath the "Verified Property Value" field once a value has been returned by CoreLogic. This calculation will take the Loan Amount from the Application (Unpaid Balance Field from Step 3 of the application) divided by the Verified Property Value once returned by CoreLogic. This field will be read only, and will not show a percentage until a Verified Property Value has been returned.

Admin Home	Content	Business	Data	Newslette	rs	Customers	Security	System	-
Admin Home > Me	mber Detail	0							
Detail	Prope	rty Info	Lend	der Info	Incon	ne/Assets	Expenses		F
Underwriter Status	Quarterl	y Touches							
Borrower Na Co-Borrower Na Email Add Security C	ame: ress: psar	don@sardon		n	p	displayed roperty valu	alue Ratio w d once a veri e has been	fied	
1 - 10 A	ing Addre					by	Core Logic.		l
Verified prope	rty value:	\$	1		Get I	Property Valu	e Dowr	load PDF	T
Loan To Val	lue Ratio:		1						-

Program Entry	
Delinquency at program en	try: OCurrent O30+ O60+ O90+
1st Lien unpaid balance at	program entry: \$
1st Lien payment amount l	pefore assistance: \$ (PITI)
2nd Lien unpaid balance at	program entry: \$
2nd Lien payment amount	before assistance: \$
Verified property value: \$	Lookup County Tax Record Download PDF
Source of property value	Select One
Other Liens(s) unpaid bala	nce at program entry: \$
CLTV: (Save to recalcul	ate) Save

- 11. The ineligible letter in the Advisor Module will be update, along with the ineligible reasons. Florida will be required to deliver the new Ineligible Letter document, and Ineligible reasons prior to the deployment of this feature.
- 12. The Quarterly Touches Tab will be removed from the Advisor Module, and the Quarterly Case Management, Monthly Case management, and Previous \$50 Ineligible Determined Eligible Billing Milestone checkboxes will be removed from the Underwriting Tab in the Underwriting Module.



Billing	UW TAB
monthly Case Management (verified homeowner continue	ed eligibility as required for contract this month)
Quarterly Case Management	
🖾 Ineligible	
Ineligible Determined Eligible	
Previous \$50 Ineligible Determined Eligible	
Please Note: The billing progress setting once saved canno	t be undone.

Admin Home	Content	Business Dat	a Newsletters	Customers	Security	System	Logout	_
<u>Admin Home</u> > Men	nber Detail							
Detail	Proper	rty Info	ender Info I	ncome/Assets	Expenses		Files	A
Underwriter Status	Quarterly	y Touches						
Borrower Na Co-Borrower Na	me: ess: na.ca	na Camoes amoes@hotmail	.com	Tab to be rea	moved			

13. The Urgency Flags (set upon submission to Underwriting or in Member Detail in the Underwriting Module) will also exist on the PR Module, but the Urgency Flags will be different. Initially the only Urgency Flags will be for Ineligible files (I), and Multiple Files (M).

**Developer's Note:** The ability so submit Ineligibile files to UW as currently set up in the HHF Modules needs to be mimicked on the new PR Module as well.

- 14. The billing milestones on the Intake Page in the Underwriting Module will be updated as well. The only available milestone will be:
  - a. Closing

Billing	
Closing	
-Modification Closing	

- 15. In the Underwriting Module, the HHF Intake Page will be the same as it currently is on the HHF Underwriting Module, with the following exceptions:
  - a. Loan Documents Section will only show the "Loan Document Section" and not the "Loan Modification Agreement Section". Additional fields may be needed for mapping to the Loan Document Section. A list of new fields, and the final documents will be submitted upon execution of this SOW.



n Documents and Loan Modification Documents	1.252
Loan Documents	Loan Modification Agreement
Original principal amount:	Official records book: Official records book page: Under clerk's instrument number: FHFC Payment: HO Partial Payment: Arrearage Amount:
Original Lender: Arrearage Amount:	Partial Payment Start Month and Year: Select One  Sele
Loan Document Date Print Loan Documents Send Ioan document request for approval	Print Loan Modification Agreement. Generate Second USB Number
Only one set of loan docs will be available (PR)	Will not be displayed

b. There will only be one funding section for PR, and the maximum reservation will be \$50,000. (Payment tables will not allow payments exceeding reservation amount to be saved)

Funding		
PR Amount of PR reservation curre	ently in use: \$ 0.00	
Max reservation amount: \$		
Program Begin Date		
Expected End Payment Date	æ	
Actual Program End Date	(For "T" Record)	
Reason for Denial or Termination	Select One	(For "T" Record, "D" Record
Remaining Available HHF Balance	(For "T" Record)	
Select Record Type Select Pro	gram Type 💌 Submit Record	

#### c. US Bank Boarding Section will be removed from the Intake Page

artial Payment Start Date:	
lumber of Months:	Remove Section
	L

- d. Only PR will be available as an associated Program in the Payment Tables. The following fields will be removed from the Payment Tables:
  - i. Payment to be Made by Borrower
  - ii. Borrower Payment Date
  - iii. US Bank Verified Payment Amount



iv. US Bank Verified Payment Date

		Clear	
Payment Due Date			
HHF Payment Amount \$			
Description			
Associated Program	Select On		
Servicer	Select Or PR	ne	Ŧ
Mortgage Account #	PK		
Payment Made Date		Removed	
Batch #			
Pymt. to be Made by Borrower \$			
Borrower Payment Date			
US Bank Verified Pymt. Amount \$	0.00		
US Bank Verified Pymt, Date			

- 16. In the reports Module, the following Reports will be removed:
  - a. Loan Document Approval
  - b. Previous Loan Document Approvals
  - c. Ineligible Agency Fee
  - d. CDF Payment Change Reporte. CDF Payment Applied Report

  - f. Quarterly Touch Report
  - g. US Bank Export
  - h. Previous USB Export
  - i. US Bank Reconciliation Report
  - j. US Bank Upload k. Upload CDF (CSV)

  - I. CDF Upload Record Report (1<sup>st</sup> one listed)

## **Administration Home**

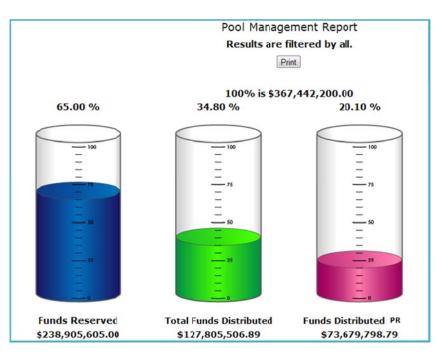
Application Milestone Report	© Fund Allocation
County Milestone Pie Charts	C Administrative Expense Allocation
HHF Eligibility (at Application)	Pool Management
HHF Production Report	C Treasury Report
Generate Invoice	Previously Paid Invoices
Servicer Payment Batch Report	C Previous Batch Payments
Loan Document Approval Report-	O Previous coarr boc Approvals
CDF Export Report	Sent Initial Submission Report
Ineligible Agency Fee	C US Bank Upload
US Bank Export	O Upload CDF(Excel)
Previous US BankExport	O Upload COF(CSV)
COF Payment Change Record Report-	CDF Upload Record Report
COF Payment Applied Record Report	CDF Correction Record Report
Editable Servicer Table	© 1098 Report
CDF I-Record Aging Report	CDF Upload Record Report
US Bank Reconcilation Report	Customer Payment Export
Customer Export (Counseling)	Customer Export (Underwriting)
Quarterly Touch Report	5 550 FB



- 17. In Reports module only PR program will be displayed. All references to HHF programs will be removed as described below:
  - a. Fund Allocation will only display a maximum program allocation, as all PR funds will be distributed on a first come-first served basis.

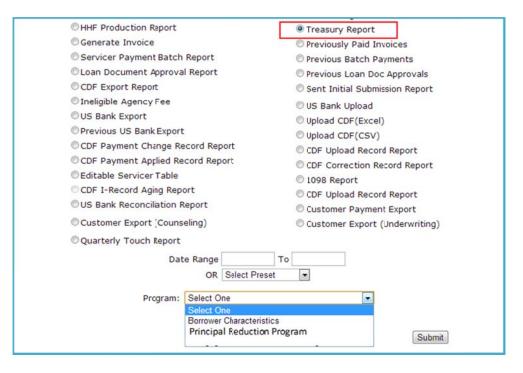
	Fund Allocation
	Print
Maximum total allocation	\$ 367,442,200.00
	5 001,442,200.00

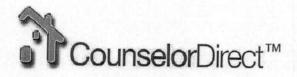
b. Pool Management Reports Will display funds for PR Only. Any reference to UMAP and MLRP will be removed.





c. Treasury Report will be created based upon Template Provided by FL Housing, and only program options will be Borrower Characteristics and PR





## CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	SOW Number
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	019

Date Created:	Revised: May 2, 2013
Client:	Florida Housing Finance Corporation

#### Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF website

### **Description of Enhancements**

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida HHF website.

- 1. Creation of New Funding Section for Reservations and creation of A,D, and T Records for the CDF, for New MEP Program. Price: \$2,700.00
- 2. Addition of new Associated Programs to the Payment Tables to process payments for new MEP Program. Price: \$1,800.00
- 3. Pool Management Report will be updated to track use of funding for new MEP program. Price: \$1,800.00
- 4. Ability to generate all out going CDF record types for the M program. Price: \$1,800.00
- 5. Ability to receive F and G Program Type CDF Files for the MEP Program. Price: \$2,450.00
- 6. Update of Loan Docs for MEP Program. Price: \$2,200.00.
- 7. Addition of New MEP Program to the Treasury Report. Price: \$3,600.00
- 8. Redesign and Automation of Payment Tables. Price: \$10,200.00
- 9. Creation of Payment Schedule Report. Price: \$2,650.00
- 10. Automation of payment tables when uploading E and P CDF records, and the creation of T Records from the Reports module. Price: \$8,340.00
- 11. Addition of Status Change Tracking to the Underwriting Module. Price: \$4,950.00
- 12. Creation of "Unassigned Files Report" which allows mass re-assignments and mass status updates. Price: \$2,650.00

Cost	Start	End
\$45,140.00	Upon payment receipt	Planning for SOW 19 will begin once SOW 18 has been deployed to production.

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

CLIENT	70	COUNSELO	RDIRECT
By:	SV	By:	Casal
Title:		Print Name: Title:	Jasøn S. Connolly President
Date:	5/15/13	Date:	05/15/2013

Florida SOW 19



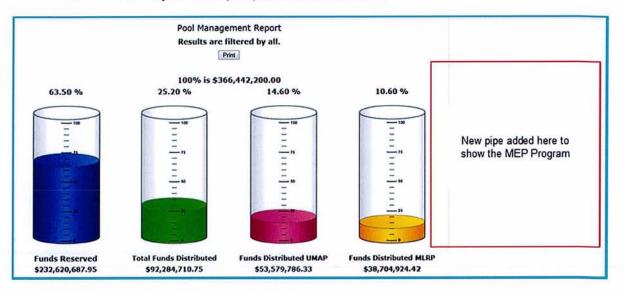
1. Creation of New Funding Section for the newly Modification Enabling Program (MEP). This new funding section on the HHF Intake page in Underwriting will allow reservations for the new MEP program, and also creation of A,D, and T files for the CDF (M Programs). The new funding section will be placed directly below the MLRP Only program in the current Funding Section. The new program will have a Reservation Max of \$50,000. The system will not allow a user to make a reservation that exceeds \$50,000 AND the system will not allow the user to set up payments in the payment tables if they exceed the Reservation Max as entered by the Underwriter.

Max reservation amount: \$ Program Begin Date	rvation currently in use: \$ 0.00		
Expected End Payment Date			
Actual Program End Date		Record)	1 (res fre brend the brend)
Reason for Denial or Termin	MARKER AND DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION		[ (For "T" Record, "D" Record)
Remaining Available HHF Ba		or "T" Record)	
Select Record Type V Select	t Program Type 💌 Submit Record		
D Modification Enabling Prog	ram 🚽		ection for new program
Amount of MLRP ONLY reser Max reservation amount: \$ Program Begin Date	vation currently in use: \$ 0.00	on HHF Ir	ntake Page in the UW Module
Expected End Payment Date			
Actual Program End Date	(For "T"	Record)	
Reason for Denial or Termin	ation Select One		(For "T" Record, "D" Record)
Remaining Available HHF Ba	lance (F	or "T" Record)	
Select Record Type - Select	Program Type . Submit Record		
•			Save/Continue
Options will be A,D,T, and G Records	Options will include U, R, P, N, and K Programs	M,J,	*

2. A new Associated Program will be added to the Payment Tables in the Underwriting Module to process payments for the new Modification Enabling Program (MEP). The new associated program will be used to indicate which Allocation Pool the HHF Funds are to come from for each payment made. Please see # 8 of this SOW for a screenshot of what the payment tables will look like after this change is implemented.



3. The Pool Management report will be updated so it shows the new Modification Enabling Program, the funds currently reserved (total), and the funds in use.



4. Ability to generate outgoing CDF G-records for the M program (For MEP Program). These G-records will be generated from the Funding section to the CDF Export report, similarly to the A, D, and T records. All available CDF Program Types will be available when the user generates A,D,T, and G Records for the Modification Enabling Program. This includes the U,R,P,N,M,J, and K. No new data points are needed for creating the G-Record.

(See Screen Shot with #1 above for description of ability to generate new CDF record types.)

- 5. After the State User sends the G-record to the Servicer, the Servicer will respond to the State with an F-Record. The information from the F-Records uploaded to the reports module will be displayed beneath the CDF Upload Log on the HHF Intake page in the Underwriting Module. The new fields shown on the HHF Intake Page will be mapped as shown below:
  - UPB After Modification Perm Column CO from the Uploaded CDF
  - Interest Rate after Modification Perm Column CP from the Uploaded CDF
  - Amortization Term after Modification Perm Column CQ from the Uploaded CDF
  - PI Payment After Modification Perm Column CR from the Uploaded CDF
  - Principal Forbearance Amount Perm Column CS from the Uploaded CDF
  - Principal Forgiveness Amount Perm Column CT from the Uploaded CDF
  - Permanent Modification Date Perm Column CU from the Uploaded CDF
  - Final HFA / State PR Contribution Perm Column CV from the Uploaded CDF
  - Please Note: The Principal Reduction Fields from Column CW will not be needed, as the Modification Program does not offer a Principal Reduction as a part of the program.



CDF Upload Log		^
	New section will be added to display the information from the incoming F-Records from the Servicer for the M-Program. These records will be uploaded in the Upload CDF Report.	-
F-Record		
UPB After Modification Perm	Principal Forbearance Amount Perm	
Interest Rate After Modification Perm	Principal Forgiveness Amount Perm	
Amortization After Modification Perm	Permanent Modification Date Perm	

- 6. The loan documents will be updated based upon the newly submitted documents from the Florida HHF Staff. New loan documents will be required to be submitted upon execution of this SOW.
- Addition of the Modification Enabling Program (MEP) to the Treasury Report. The new Treasury Report will be set up to match the current Approval Logic of the other 2 existing reports, and all fields will match the current Treasury Template with the new programs added.

ННЕ Ендіонісу (ас Аррі	ication)	O Poor management
HHF Production Report		Treasury Report
Cenerate Invoice		Previously Paid Invoices
O Servicer Payment Batc	h Report	Previous Batch Payments
Cloan Document Approv	No. Witten werten ind	Previous Loan Doc Approvals
CDF Export Report		Sent Initial Submission Report
		Previous Ineligible Agency Invoices
Ineligible Agency Fee		🛇 US Bank Upload
O US Bank Export		O Upload CDF(Excel)
© Previous US Bank Expo	ort	Outpload CDF(CSV)
CDF Payment Change	Record Report	CDF Upload Record Report
CDF Payment Applied I	Record Report	CDF Correction Record Report
C Editable Servicer Table		© 1098 Report
CDF I-Record Aging Re	port	CDF Upload Record Report
CUS Bank Reconciliation	Report	Customer Payment Export
	seling)	Customer Export (Underwriting)
Treasury Report for the	te Range	То
Modification Enabling	OR Select F	Preset
Program will be added to the Reports Module.	Select One	
Reports Module.	Select One	
	Borrower Charact	
	Unemployment M	ortgage Assistance Program
	Mortgage Loan R	einstatement Program

Florida SOW 19

Page 4



 Florida's Payment tables will be overhauled to allow for automatic completion based on a few basic fields.

The UW User will complete the UMAP Payment Setup, MLRP Payment Setup, MLRP Only Payment Setup, or MEP Payment setup fields to complete the newly configured payment tables below. (MLRP and MLRP only have different maximum reservation amounts and must have separate setup areas because of this). Payments will not be able to be set up for both MLRP and MLRP Only. The Setup area will contain the Payment Start Date, the Associated Program (based upon whichever section they are setting up payments in), Servicer, and total HHF Payment Amount. The Mortgage Account Number will be auto-populated into the payment tables based on the information contained in that file's member detail section. A new program (MEP) will have a maximum reservation of \$50,000. The payment tables will map the maximum reservation amount from the Funding Section on the HHF Intake Page.

Once these fields are completed, they will click the "Auto-Fill Payments" button, which will complete all of the payments in the grid with the information they just completed. The Set-Up fields will show default Associated Programs of UMAP, MLRP, and MEP in their respective Setup fields. Once this button is clicked, the system will determine how many payments will be made based on the Payment Start Date, Reservation Amount, and Monthly Payment Amount. Payments will be set up based on the Payment Schedule Report, which will be editable by Reports Module Users (see #2 of this SOW). Payments will be limited to a max of the reservation amount or 12 UMAP Payments (system will allow 1 Reinstatement Payment to be set up as shown in the screen shot on next page).

For example: with a reservation amount of \$25,000, a Total Payment Amount of \$3,000.00, and a payment start date of April 5, 2013 the system will complete 8 rows of payments for the 1st of each month. Once payments are made by state users, they will gray-out and no longer be editable. The plus sign in the far right column of the payment tables will add additional rows to the payment tables if needed, but will only appear next to the last row of payments. Additional payments will not be able to be added if it will result in exceeding the reservation amount (also see E/P Record Automation Description below).

User will not enter any expected Borrower Payment Dates or Expected Borrower Payment Amounts. The payment tables will only display any previously uploaded Verified Borrower Payment Dates for historical purposes (borrower payments are no longer collected).

An "Apply Non-Payment Changes" button will appear next to the "Apply Changes" button. This button will only apply changes to all fields except:

- Due Date
- Payment Amount

All payments in the payment tables will be ordered based upon the Due Date. That way, if E or P-records are applied, or if the user creates a one-off payment in the tables, once the HHF Intake Page is saved, the payments will re-order based upon the Payment Due Date (regardless of the number of the payment shown in the far left column).

The payment tables will not auto-populate unless the Underwriter has entered the Date FHFC Loan Closed Date field on the HHF Intake Page.



Modification Recording Date:	
Date FHFC loan closed:	
Modification Loan Closing Date:	

	UM	<b>LAP</b> Paymen	Setup			MIRP P	Paymen	t Setup		-	MLRP Onl	y Payment S	secup			
R	eservation Am	ount:	25,000.	.00	Reservation A			25,000.00		Rese	vation Amount:		5,000.00			
P	ayment Start (	Date:	02/01/2013		Payment Star	t Date:	1			Paym	ent Start Date:					
۵	ssociated Prog	ram:	MMPA		Associated Pr	ogram:	Re	Instatement	-	Asso	iated Program:	Reins	statement	-		
	Servicer:	-	Colonial Savings	FA.	Service	r: 5	Select or	hé			Servicer:	Select one				
Total	HHF Payment A	Amount \$:	1.019.96		Total HHF Paymer	nt Amount:	1			Total HH	Payment Amoun	t:				
2	lortgage Accou	nt #:	441943		Mortgage Acc	ount #:			11	Morto	age Account #			10		
												5				
			Payment Setup										a Mada	ge Acct # w		
	eservation Am	And A state of the	25,000.	.00	-									te here fro		
_	ayment Start (		O . h . m . m		-									etail (All Pro		
A	issociated Prog	ram;	Reinstatem	and the second second								1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.		2003/404-40		
	Servicer:	1000000000000	Select one	-	2			-	-	- Service	and the second se					
	HHF Payment A			1000	-		-									
N	lortgage Accou	nt #:	1	_												
	-				( in the second											
	4	luto Fill Paym	ents Apply	Changes	Apply Non-Payr	ment Changes	5									
		Total HHF	Total HHF	ditro ren	and the second se	the second second				PT10-Long L & con	1 Constant	-	No. of Lot of Lo	Verified	Verified	1000
onth d	Reinstate- ment Only	Payment	Payment	De	scription	Associ		Elard.	Servic	er	Nortgage Account #	Payment Made Date		Paymen	t Payment	
100	ment Only	Payment Due Date	Payment Amount	De	escription			Colonial Se		10				Amount	t Payment	
1	ment Only	Payment Due Date 02/01/2013	Payment Amount 1019.96	De	escription	Prog	ram	all all	vings F.	λ.	Account #			Paymen	t Payment	Edit C
100	ment Only	Payment Due Date	Payment Amount 1019.96 1019.96	De	escription	Prog	ram •	Colonial Sa	vings F. vings F	A. A	Account #			Paymen	t Payment	Edit C
1 2	ment Only	Payment Due Date 02/01/2013 03/01/2013	Payment Amount 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96	De	escription	Progr MMPA MMPA	ram +	Colonial Sa Colonial Sa	vings F vings F vings F	A. A. A.	Account # 441943 441943			Paymen	t Payment	Edit C Edit C Edit C
1 2 3	ment Only	Payment Due Date 02/01/2013 03/01/2013 04/01/2013	Payment Amount 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96	De	escription	Progr MMPA MMPA MMPA	ram	Colonial Se Colonial Se Colonial Se	vings F vings F vings F vings F	λ. Α Α	Account # - 441943 - 441943 - 441943			Paymen	t Payment	Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C
1 2 3 4	ment Only	Payment Due Date 02/01/2013 03/01/2013 04/01/2013 05/01/2013	Payment Amount 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96	De	escription	Progr MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA	ram   - - - - -	Colonial Se Colonial Se Colonial Se Colonial Se	vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F	A A A A	Account # 441943 441943 441943 441943			Paymen	t Payment	Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C
1 2 3 4 5	ment Only	Payment Due Date 02/01/2013 03/01/2013 04/01/2013 05/01/2013 06/03/2013	Payment Amount 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96	De	escription	Progr MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA	ram	Colonial Si Colonial Si Colonial Si Colonial Si Colonial Si	vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F	A A A A A	Account # 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943			Paymen	t Payment	Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C
1 2 3 4 5 6	ment Only	Payment Due Date 02/01/2013 03/01/2013 04/01/2013 05/01/2013 06/03/2013 07/01/2013	Payment Amount 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96	De	escription	Progr MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA	ram	Colonial Sa Colonial Sa Colonial Sa Colonial Sa Colonial Sa Colonial Sa	vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F	A A A A A A A	Account # 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943			Paymen	t Payment	Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	ment Only	Payment Due Date 02/01/2013 03/01/2013 05/01/2013 06/03/2013 07/01/2013 08/01/2013	Payment Amount 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96	De	escription	Progi MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA	rom	Colonial Sa Colonial Sa Colonial Sa Colonial Sa Colonial Sa Colonial Sa Colonial Sa	vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F	A A A A A A A A	Account # 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943			Paymen	t Payment	Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ment Only	Payment Due Date 02/01/2013 03/01/2013 05/01/2013 06/03/2013 08/01/2013 09/03/2013	Payment Amount 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96	De	escription	Progr MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA	rom	Colonial Se Colonial Se Colonial Se Colonial Se Colonial Se Colonial Se Colonial Se Colonial Se Colonial Se	vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F	λ Λ Λ Λ Λ Λ Λ Λ Λ Λ	Account # 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943			Paymen	t Payment	Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ment Only	Payment Due Date 02/01/2013 03/01/2013 05/01/2013 06/03/2013 08/01/2013 09/03/2013 10/01/2013	Payment Amount 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96	De	sscription	Progr MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA	ram	Colonial Se Colonial Se	vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F	А. А. А. А. А. А. А. А. А.	Account # - 441943 - 441943 - 441943 - 441943 - 441943 - 441943 - 441943 - 441943 - 441943 - 441943			Paymen	t Payment	Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C Edit C
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ment Only	Payment Due Date 02/01/2013 03/01/2013 05/01/2013 05/01/2013 06/03/2013 08/01/2013 09/03/2013 10/01/2013 11/01/2013	Payment Amount 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96	De	sscription	Progr MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMP	ram 	Colonial Si Colonial Si	vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F vings F	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Account # 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943			Paymen	t Payment	Edit C Edit C
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ment Only	Payment Due Date 02/01/2013 03/01/2013 05/01/2013 05/01/2013 06/03/2013 08/01/2013 09/03/2013 10/01/2013 11/01/2013 12/02/2013	Payment Amount 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96	De	sscription	Progr MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMP	ram 	Colonial Si Colonial Si	vings F vings F	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Account # 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943			Paymen	t Payment	Edit C Edit C
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ment Only	Payment Due Date 02/01/2013 03/01/2013 05/01/2013 06/03/2013 07/01/2013 09/03/2013 09/03/2013 11/01/2013 11/01/2013 01/02/2014	Payment Amount 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96	De	sscription	Progr MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMP	ram 	Colonial Sc Colonial Sc	vings F vings F	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Account # = 441943 = 441943			Paymen	t Payment	Edit C Edit C
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ment Only	Payment Due Date 02/01/2013 03/01/2013 05/01/2013 05/01/2013 07/01/2013 09/03/2013 10/01/2013 11/01/2013 01/02/2014 02/03/2014	Payment Amount 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96	De	sscription	Proge MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMP	ram	Colonial Sc Colonial Sc	vings F vings F	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Account # 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943			Paymen	t Payment	Edit C Edit C
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		Payment Due Date 02/01/2013 03/01/2013 05/01/2013 05/01/2013 05/01/2013 05/01/2013 05/01/2013 05/01/2013 05/01/2013 01/02/2014 03/03/2014	Payment Amount 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96	De	sscription	Progr MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMP	ram	Colonial Sc Colonial Sc	vings F vings F	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Account # 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943			Paymen	t Payment	Edis C Edis C
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ment Only	Payment Due Date 02/01/2013 03/01/2013 05/01/2013 05/01/2013 05/01/2013 07/01/2013 09/03/2013 10/01/2013 11/01/2013 01/02/2014 02/03/2014 02/03/2014 02/03/2014	Payment Amount 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96 1019,96	De	sscription	Proge IMMPA IMMPA IMMPA IMMPA IMMPA IMMPA IMMPA IMMPA IMMPA IMMPA IMMPA IMMPA IMMPA	ram	Celenial Si Celenial Si	vings F vings F	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Account # 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943			Paymen	t Payment	Edit C Edit C
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		Payment Due Date 02/01/2013 03/01/2013 05/01/2013 05/01/2013 06/03/2013 06/03/2013 06/03/2013 07/01/2013 10/01/2013 11/01/2013 01/02/2014 03/03/2014 05/01/2014	Payment Amount 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96 1019.96	De	sscription	Proge MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMPA MMP		Celonial Si Celonial Si Colonial Si Colonial Si Celonial Si	vings F vings F	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Account # 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943 441943			Paymen	t Payment	Edit C Edit C

In the example illustrated above, once payments have been made, if the user needs to make changes to all remaining unpaid payments, they will be able to do so by adjusting either the UMAP Payment Setup or Reinstatement Pmt Setup, and clicking "Apply Changes" button. Doing so, will cascade any changes made through all of the UNPAID payments in the payment tables. Once an E-Record or P-Record Change has been applied from the reports module, the user will only be able to use the "Apply Non-Payment Changes" button.

Additional one-time payments will be able to be created by completing empty rows in the payment tables, or by clicking the "+" button at the bottom of the tables to set up a new row and add new payments. New payments will not be able to be added if they would result in the total of all payments exceeding the Maximum Reservation amount.

9. To be used with the new payment table automation, a Payment Schedule Report will be created. Initially the report will be set up based on the data received from Florida HHF Staff. This report



will show the payment schedule for the UMAP Program, MLRP Program (Used for MLRP and MLRP Only Payment Setup), and MEP Program. This report will drive the dates of all future payments in the payment schedule. When the payment table set up fields are completed above the payment tables, including Payment Start Date, the system will reference the Payment Schedule Report, and set up all following payments based upon the Start Date. The system will use the Day and Year of the Payment Start Date to determine the dates of all remaining payments based on the schedule in the Payment Schedule Report.

			ayment Table Se			
			(			
Month-Year	UMAP Program		MLRP Program(s)	1111111	MEP Payments	
October-2012	10/01/2012	Edit	10/15/2012	Edit	10/15/2012	Edit
November-2012	11/01/2012	Edit	11/15/2012	Edit	10/22/2012	Edit
December-2012	12/03/2012	Edit	12/15/2012	Edit	10/29/2012	Edit
January-2013	01/02/2013	Edit	01/15/2013	Edit	11/05/2012	Edit
February-2013	02/01/2013	Edit	02/15/2013	Edit	11/13/2012	Edit
March-2013	03/01/2013	Edit	03/15/2013	Edit	11/19/2012	Edit
April-2013	04/01/2013	Edit	04/15/2013	Edit	11/26/2012	Edit
May-2013	05/01/2013	Edit	05/15/2013	Edit	11/29/2012	Edit
June-2013	06/03/2013	Edit	06/15/2013	Edit	12/04/2012	Edit
July-2013	07/01/2013	Edit	07/15/2013	Edit	12/10/2012	Edit
August-2013	08/01/2013	Edit	08/15/2013	Edit	12/17/2012	Edit
September-2013	09/03/2013	Edit	09/15/2013	Edit	12/24/2012	Edit
October-2013	10/01/2013	Edit	10/15/2013	Edit	12/31/2012	Edit
November-2013	11/01/2013	Edit	11/15/2013	Edit	01/07/2013	Edit
December-2013	12/02/2013	Edit	12/15/2013	Edit	01/14/2013	Edit
January-2014	01/02/2014	Edit	01/15/2014	Edit	01/22/2013	Edit
February-2014	02/03/2014	Edit	02/15/2014	Edit	01/28/2013	Edit
March-2014	03/03/2014	Edit	03/15/2014	Edit	02/04/2013	Edit
April-2014	04/01/2014	Edit	04/15/2014	Edit	02/12/2013	Edit
May-2014	05/01/2014	Edit	05/15/2014	Edit	02/19/2013	Edit
June-2014	06/02/2014	Edit	06/15/2014	Edit	02/25/2013	Edit
July-2014	07/01/2014	Edit	07/15/2014	Edit	03/04/2013	Edit
August-2014	08/01/2014	Edit	08/15/2014	Edit	03/11/2013	Edit
September-2014	09/02/2014	Edit	09/15/2014	Edit	03/18/2013	Edit
October-2014	10/01/2014	Edit	10/15/2014	Edit	03/25/2013	Edit
November-2014	11/03/2014	Edit	11/15/2014	Edit	03/28/2013	Edit
December-2014	12/01/2014	Edit	12/15/2014	Edit	04/02/2013	Edit
January-2015	01/02/2015	Edit	01/15/2015	Edit	04/08/2013 04/15/2013	Edit



The "Payment Start Date" field in the Payment Setup Section will be shown as follows:

- The UMAP Setup area will use a drop-down list, which will display all of the UMAP dates as entered into the Payment Setup report in the Reports Module. The user will select the date from this list that they want the borrower to begin having payments made on their behalf.
- The MLRP, MLRP Only, and MEP Setup areas will use a calendar date selection tool to help pick the start date of the payment to be made (one-time payment). If the user selects January 1, 2013 from the calendar tool the system will reference the Payment Setup Report and find the next date that has not yet occurred, after January 1, 2013.

Payment Se	tup				Pa	yn	ent	Set	tup				
Reservation Amount:				Reservation Amount:									
Payment Start Date:	Select one			Payment Start Date:									
Associated Program:	Select one 10/01/2012	-		Associated Program:	Γ		<	Ja	n 💌	201	3 💌	>	]
Servicer: Se	ec 11/01/2012			Servicer:	5	-	5	M	T	w	T	F	5
Total HHF Payment Amount \$:	12/03/2012 01/02/2013	1		Total HHF Payment Amount:	-	1	10	-		2	3	4	0
Mortgage Account #:	02/01/2013			Mortgage Account #:		2	6 13	14	8 15	9	10	11	1
Payment to be Made by Borrower \$:	03/01/2013					4	20	21		10	0.1	25	
Borrower Payment Date:	05/01/2013				Γ	5	27	28	29		31	1	1
The UMAP "Payment Start Date" field will utilize a drop-down list, that will display all dates that exist within the Payment Table Setup Report in the Reports Module.	08/01/2013 09/03/2013 10/01/2013 11/01/2013 12/02/2013 01/02/2014 02/03/2014 03/03/2014 04/01/2014 05/01/2014 05/01/2014 07/01/2014 09/02/2014 10/01/2014 11/03/2014 12/01/2014		Se th se de	All other Program Paymen alendar tool, which will cros etup Report to determine th be date selected by the user et up will cross reference th etermine the next payment hat has not yet occurred.	e n r. W ie P	efe ext whe ayr	pay n a nen	reas ce th mei date t se	he P nt di 2 is : tup	l us aym ate, sele	base cted	, th	e



- 10. Updates to the newly redesigned payment tables will be automated based upon the uploading CDF records (E and P). When these record types are uploaded to the Reports Module, the following will occur:
  - E-Records: When a Reports Module user uploads an E-record, and views the CDF Payment Change report, they will have an option to "Apply" the change. A checkbox will be added next to each uploaded E-record, and a button will be added to the report which will allow them to apply the changes indicated in the uploaded CDF record to ALL remaining unpaid payments (based on the column that shows Next Payment Amount).
  - An additional column will be added to this report, which will show the native name of the CDF record that was uploaded to the Reports Module. This column will appear between the Last Name of the Borrower and the "Next Payment Due Date" field.
  - A "Remove all Selected" button will be added to both the E-record and P-record reports. When this button is pushed, all checked files will be removed from the report. This will allow the reports module user to remove uploaded records that they will not be processing.
  - The E-Record and P-Record reports will also include a column showing the Program Type from the uploaded CDF file. This column will appear immediately after the "Servicer Column"

New Check Boxes and " Changes" button will I					Home   Log Out				
Payment Chang		CUP		CDF Paym	Print A	e Report			
Date	lustomer ID	First Name	LastiName	Next Payment Due Date To	tal Past Due Less	Fees Reinstatement Good Through	Current PI Amount	Next Payment Amount	I Servic
1/24/2012 5:56:07 PM	4584	Test	Cdf6.8	8/1/2011 12:00:00 AM			376.3000	563.8500	BAC
1/24/2012 5:50:48 PM	4584	Test	Cdf6.8	8/1/2011 12:00:00 AM			376.3000	583.8500	BAC
1/23/2012 7:01:17 PM	4584	Test	Cdf6.8	8/1/2011 12:00:00 AM			376.3000	583.8500	BAC
1/23/2012 6:24:07 PM	4584	Test	Cdf6.8	8/1/2011 12:00:00 AM			376.3000	383.8500	BAC
V 9/29/2011 7:39:31 PM	1475	Test	Prodrollout2	8/1/2011 12:00:00 AM			376.3000	583.8500	BAC
9/29/2011 6:21:35 PM	1475	Test	Prodrollout2	B/1/2011 12:00:00 AM			376.3000	583.8500	BAC
9 8/24/2011 7:06:58 PM	544	Test	Cdfrecord	B/1/2011 12:00:00 AM			376.3000	583.8500	BAC
7/19/2011 7:25:40 PM	16	Todd	Intake1	7/1/2011 12:00:00 AM	2475.0000	9/15/2011 12:00:00 AM	875.0000	875.0000	BAC

When these changes occur it may impact the number of payments that are able to be made based on the reservation amount.

For example if a borrower has a Total HHF Payment amount of \$1,700 a month, and a total reservation amount of \$15,000 they would be able to receive 8 months of payment assistance.

If their monthly payment amount were to increase by \$300 for the final 4 months of assistance, they could not receive all payments as originally scheduled as it would exceed the Reservation amount. When the Reports Module user clicked the button to "Apply" this payment change for this file the system would update their payment tables by eliminating the last month of assistance.

 The process for updating the payment tables based upon the CDF P-records that are uploaded to the system will work very similarly to the E record functionality explained in part a. above. The primary difference between the new P-record Automation and the Erecord automation described above is that when a P-record is uploaded to the system it is applied as a one-time change. E-record changes are made for all remaining payments to be made. When a user views the CDF Payment Applied Report, they will have an option to "Apply" the change. A checkbox will be added next to each uploaded P-record, and an "Apply All Changes" button will be added to the report which will allow them to



apply the changes indicated in the uploaded CDF record based on the Discrepancy Status as follows:

- Overage Returned No change to payment tables
- Overage Applied to PRINCIPAL No change to payment tables
- Overage Applied to ESCROW No change to payment tables
- Overage Applied to Corp Advance No change to payment tables
- Full Payment Forwarded No change to payment tables
- Shortage Full Payment Suspended Create a new payment in the payment tables using the amount in Column BU (Amount of Shortage or Overage) as the payment amount. Payment due date should be the date the user selects the "Apply All Changes" button from the P-record report. (note: absolute value should be applied to value in BU when Full Payment Suspended is status)
- Shortage Full Payment Applied No change to payment tables Create a new payment in the payment tables using the amount in Column BU (Amount of Shortage or Overage) as the payment amount. Payment due date should be the date the user selects the "Apply All Changes" button from the P-record report. (note: absolute value should be applied to value in BU when Full Payment Suspended is status)
- Shortage Partial Payment Applied Create a new negative payment for the amount in Column BU (Amount of Shortage or Overage) when the amount in column BU is greater than \$100.00 (overage). If less than \$100.00 no payment changes will be made. If the Amount in column BU is a negative number (shortage) a new payment will be created with the amount in BU being used as the amount to send to the Servicer (Amount). Payment due date will be the date the user selects the "Apply All Changes" button from the P-record report.
- Shortage pulled from Escrow No change to payment tables
- Full Payment Returned Negative payment created for the amount in Column BQ (Amount Paid by State this Month). Payment date should be the date the user selects the "Apply All Changes" button from the P-record report.

The amount of the negative payment will be from the "Amount of Shortage/Overage" column of the uploaded record. A positive amount in the Shortage/Overage means that too much money was sent to the servicer. Therefore, a NEGATIVE payment will be created in the payment tables with the same date as the HHF Payment Due Date, which is the first column on this report.



	Changes" but Payme	nt Change R				Select All	E Payment App Clear All Print	Apply All C					
	Oate	Customer ID	First Name	Last Name	Next Payment Due Date	Total Past Due Less Fees	Reinstatement Good Through	Current PI Amount	Next Payment Amount	Servicer	Payment Applied	Amount of Shortage/Overage	Discrepancy Status
<b>1</b>	1/23/2012 6:59:03 PM	4584	Test	Cdf6.8	11/1/2011 12:00:00 AM	0.0000	11/1/2011 12:00:00 AM	685.1700	854.3600	BBT	-652.03	-652.03	Suspense
V	1/23/2012 6:58:54 PM	4584	Test	Cdf6.8	11/1/2011 12:00:00 AM	0.0000	11/1/2011 12:00:00 AM	685.1700	854.3600	88T	4322.25	322.25	Applied to Principle
<b>V</b>	1/23/2012 6:58:40 PM	4584	Test	Cdf6.8	11/1/2011 12:00:00 AM	0.0000	11/1/2011 12:00:00 AM	685.1700	854.3600	887	-652.03	-652.03	Suspense
V	1/23/2012 6:58:33 PM	4584	Test	Cdf6.8	11/1/2011 12:00:00 AM	0.0000	11/1/2011 12:00:00 AM	685.1700	854.3600	887	4322.25	322.25	Applied to Principle
7	1/23/2012 6:11:21 PM	4584	Test	Cdf6.8	11/1/2011 12:00:00 AM	0.0000	11/1/2011 12:00:00 AM	685.1700	854.3600	88T	-652.03	-652.03	Suspense
2	1/23/2012 6:11:10 PM	4584	Test	Cdf6.8	11/1/2011 12:00:00 AM	0.0000	11/1/2011 12:00:00 AM	685.1700	854.3600	BBT	4322.25	322.25	Applied to Principle
2	1/23/2012 6:10:37 PM	4584	Test	Cdf6.8	11/1/2011 12:00:00 AM	0.0000	11/1/2011 12:00:00 AM	685.1700	854.3600	BBT	-652.03	-652.03	Suspense
V	1/23/2012 6:10:12 PM	4584	Test	Cdf6.8	11/1/2011 12:00:00 AM	0.0000	11/1/2011 12:00:00 AM	685.1700	854.3600	BBT	4322.25	322.25	Applied to Principle

When these changes occur it may impact the number of payments that are able to be made based on the reservation amount.

For example see below. This borrower has a Total HHF Payment amount of \$1,700 a month. Based on their total reservation amount of \$15,000 they would be able to receive 8 months of payment assistance.

HHF Payment Due Date	Total Pmt Amount	Description	Associated Program	Servicer	Mortgage Account #	Payment Made Date	Batch #	Borrower Payment	Borrower Pmt Date	Verified Pmt. Amount	Verified Pmt Date
1/1/2012	\$1,700.00	MPA	MPA	BOA	123456789	12/25/2011	1011	\$300.00	1/5/2012	\$300,00	1/5/2012
2/1/2012	\$1,700.00	MPA	MPA	BOA	123456789	1/25/2012	1013	\$300.00	2/5/2012	\$300.00	2/5/2012
3/1/2012	\$1,700.00	MPA	MPA	BOA	123456789	2/25/2012	1017	\$300.00	3/5/2012	\$300.00	3/5/2012
4/1/2012	\$1,700.00	MPA	MPA	BOA	123456789			\$300.00	4/5/2012		
5/1/2012	\$1,700.00	MPA	MPA	BOA	123456789			\$300.00	5/5/2012		
6/1/2012	\$1,700.00	MPA	MPA	BOA	123456789			\$300.00	6/5/2012		
7/1/2012	\$1,700.00	MPA	MPA	BOA	123456789			\$300.00	7/5/2012		
8/1/2012	\$1,700.00	MPA	MPA	BOA	123456789			\$300.00	8/5/2012		
9/1/2012	\$1,700.00	MPA	MPA	BOA	123456789			\$300.00	9/5/2012		
10/1/2012	\$1,700.00	MPA	MPA	BOA	123456789			\$300.00	10/5/2012		
11/1/2012	\$1,700.00	MPA	MPA	BOA	123456789			\$300.00	11/5/2012		
12/1/2012	\$1,700.00	MPA	MPA	BOA	123456789			\$300.00	12/5/2012		
1/1/2013	\$1,700.00	MPA	MPA	BOA	123456789			\$300.00	1/5/2013		
2/1/2013	\$1,700.00	MPA	MPA	BOA	123456789			\$300.00	2/5/2013		
3/1/2013	\$1,700.00	MPA	MPA	BOA	123456789			\$300.00	3/5/2013		
4/1/2013	\$1,700.00	MPA	MPA	BOA	123456789			\$300.00	4/5/2013		
5/1/2013	\$1,700.00	MPA	MPA	BOA	123456789			\$300.00	5/5/2013		

If their monthly payment amount was short by \$1,700 (the amount of one payment in this example) a new payment would be created for \$1,700. Because of this, they could not receive all payments as originally scheduled as it would exceed the Reservation amount. When the Reports Module user clicked the button to "Apply" this payment change for this file the system would update their payment tables by eliminating the last month of assistance.

- The T (Termination) record report will also be updated to stream-line the process of creating and sending these records to the Servicer. This report will show the following items:
  - Borrower Name
  - UW Client ID Number



- Date of last paid HHF Payment Due Date from Payment Tables in Underwriting (only should appear on report when at least 1 payment has been made and no future payments are scheduled). Files with a status of HHF Closeout (from the UW Module) will not be displayed in this report as they have already been closed out.
- Actual Program End Date Field, which defaults to the last payment made date from payment tables (will populate to the Funding section of HHF Page once T-Record is created from the new report)
- Reason for Denial or Termination, which will show the same values as the dropdown menu from Funding section of HHF Page called "Reason For Denial or Termination." This will populate to the Funding section of the HHF page once T-Record is Created from the new report. If the file already has a Reason for Denial or Termination (which is rare since the report will not pull in any files with an UW Status of HHF Closeout) the report will show the existing value. If the Reason for Denial or Termination is "NULL" then the report will show "Borrower Exhausted Available Assistance Without an Outcome Otherwise Reportable Terminated (Program Completed". This new Denial reason will not be saved in the Funding section on the HHF Intake Page unless the user selects the "Create T-records" button.
- Remaining Available HHF Balance field, which will default to the remaining HHF Reservation amount, and populate to the "Remaining Available HHF Balance field in the Funding section of HHF Page once the T-record is created from the new report.
- Associated Program for final payment to be made (applicant will only appear on report when final payment due date falls within the date range that the Reports Module user filters for).

This report will also have checkboxes, a select all button, a clear all button, and a "Create T-Records" button. This new report will allow data entry to populate the Funding Section of the HHF page and also creation of a new T-record and send it to the CDF Export Report.

The report will be called "Termination Record Report" and will be filtered by the date of the Last Unpaid Scheduled HHF Payment from the payment tables. Files with an Underwriting Status of "HHF Closeout" will not be pulled into the report.



The report will be displayed as shown below.

			Terminat Select All Cles	ion Record Repor	t	Searchi
	Borrower Name	All entries Borrower 1D	Last Scheduled Pmt Date	Actual Program End Date	Reason for Denial or Termination	Remaining HHF Balance
-	State on Party of Street and	36	4/2/2012		+	
0		37	4/2/2012		1	
1		40	4/2/2012	The 2 columns	shown here will be t	he fields as shown on
1		49	4/2/2012			
2		53	11/1/2011	the HHF Pa	ge. Selections here v	vill determine the
7		55	4/2/2012	information sh	own on the HHE Page	for the client, and the
1		39	4/2/2012		-	-
1		64	4/2/2012	T-record that is	created and put into	the CDF Export Report.
1		69	4/2/2012	Actual Program	End Date is a Date fi	eld, Reason for Denial
2		68	4/2/2012			
1		94	4/2/2012	or lermination	is a Drop-Down, Rem	aining HHF Balance is a
1		86	4/2/2012		text field (numeric	only)
0		108	4/2/2012			
1		146	1/30/2012			

Once completed and the T-records have been created, an outgoing record will be created in the CDF Export Report (exactly as they do now when generated from the HHF Page) and the T-record data will also be populated directly to the HHF Page's Funding Section shown below, and creation of the T-record will be shown in the Record Log for the funding section, and show the user's login for the Reports Module:



Funding Program Name Benedict Loan Number:Benedict Loan Number	not yet generated			
Amount of Reservation Currently in use: \$ 0.0				
Program Begin Date Expected End Payment Date	7/9/2012 8/21/2012			
Actual Program End Date	11/14/2012		(For "T" Record)	
Reason for Denial or Termination	Deed-in-lieu occum	ed during assist	tance period 💌	(For "T" Record, "D" Record)
Remaining Available HHF Balance	0.00	*	(For "T" Record)	
Total Funds Paid	0.00	<b>«</b>		
Select Record Type - Select Program Type -	Submit Record			

Additionally, when a T-record is created the file will automatically be converted to an HHF Closeout file. To accomplish this, the following will occur:

- I. Once a T-Record is created in the Termination Record Report, the homeowner's file will have the Underwriter Status changed to "HHF Closeout".
- II. Since HHF Closeout is a Treasury Reporting related field, once the status is changed we need to also collect the Closeout Date and Reason. The closeout Date will also be populated with the "Actual Program End Date" being used for the creation of the T-Record. This date is also the same as the Payment Made Date of the last approved payment (based on date of payment).
- III. Once the status is changed, we will also need to select an HHF Closeout Reason for Treasury Reporting. All files that are closed out using the T-Record automation, will have a closeout reason of "Other – Borrower Still owns home."
- 11. CounselorDirect will create a tool that will track the changes made to Underwriter Status within the UW site. From the applicant (customer) list page, the status of an applicant can be altered merely by choosing a new status from the pull down menu adjacent to each applicant name as shown below:

Date Registered •	Customer	HHF	Agency	Assigned Underwriter	CDF Status	Underwriter Status	Files	1	Fun	ction	5	
12/10/2012	Test KS Eligibility 12/4 (14104)	Pass	Test Agency	No Counselor Selected 💌	Q Sent	No Status Selected	3	٩	<b>(</b>		0 3	*
11/13/2012	test kg propadd (13455)	Pass	Test Agency	Underwriter, Test	Q Sent	Ineligible	3	٩		1	• 1	
11/01/2012	Test Lak Selenium Test 11/1 (13159)	Pass	Test Agency	No Counselor Selected		Pending Servicer Approval Approved Awaiting Signature HHF Funded Open Case Withdrawn	2	Q		1	•	1
10/17/2012	test kg emailtest (12772)	Pass	Consumer Debt Counselors	No Counselor Selected 💌		Declined HHF Closeout Transition UMAP to MLRP	0	Q,		0	• •	1
10/11/2012	Test KS Eligibility	Pass	Test Agency	Underwriter, Test		Transferred – Pending Servicer Approval	8	Q	m	0		~

**Event Logging:** When an Underwriting Status is changed, this new feature will log the change by recording the following information:

- 1. Date
- 2. Time



- 3. First Name of User (that changed the UW Status)
- 4. Last Name of User (that changed the UW Status)
- 5. Applicant First Name
- 6. Applicant Last Name
- 7. Applicant Number (UW Customer ID)
- 8. Old Status
- 9. New Status

**Navigation:** A new report generation feature will be added to the main "Business Data" Tab as shown below. This tab is only available to State Administrators. Users with an "Underwriter" access level will not have access to this report.

FLOR HARDES		Mailing Lists	Customers	Security	System	Change Password	Logo
Admin Home > Member List Member Search Keyword(s): [t Customer ID #: [ Agency: [- Assigned Underwriter: [- Underwriter Status: [- Promo Code: [- Start Date: [ Print	Lender Maintenand Hardship Letters Money Back Letters Promotion Codes Default PDF Underwriter List Agency List County List Manage Loan Cap Subcontractor List Activity Log Status Change Repo		▼.				

**Status Change Report Page.** At the top of the page where the user generates the Status Change Report, there will be a tool to generate the report consisting of the following:

- 1. Start Date Date field
- 2. End Date Date field
- 3. Underwriter Name Which will be a drop-down list consisting of all Florida Underwriters
- 4. Generate Report Button

The report format will be as shown at the top of the next page. The user will also have the ability to export the report as a .csv (Excel) file.

The column headings will include a re-sort list feature

Search options will be:

- Keyword (search by Applicant Name only)
- Start Date
- End Date
- User Name Select UW or UW Admin that changed the status
- Old Status
- New Status



Assigned Advisor Agency

The report will only show the most recent 25 status changes to ensure that the report runs as quickly as possible (copy current Michigan Report setup)

Keyword: [ Start Date: 2016 UW Name: All Underwriters Old Status: All Statuses Agency All Agencies	j End Date: 🔄 🗊	EE Because of data encryption, keyword must be an exact match to the New Status: All Statuses Generate: Export Scorch	value you are looking (or)			
tatus Change Logs Date/Time 🔻	User Name	Old Status	New Status	Applicant Name	Applicant #	Day Sinc Chang
01/04/2013 4:37PM	Jessica Deshane	U - Incomplete Lender Initial	U - Incomplete Lender Record	Brandy Norton	19124	30
01/04/2013 4:31PM	D_ADVISOR RJF	U - Approved/Trans to Final Docs	D - Pending	Kathy Vonins	18765	12
01/04/2013 4:18PM	D_ADVISOR RSC	D - Pending	D - Sent to Homeowner	Erin Begovac	17667	30
01/04/2013 4:17PM	D_ADVISOR RSC	D - Pending	D - Sent to Homeowner	Sonja Thomas	5952	12
	Joseph Polasek	U - Incomplete Lender Initial	U - Record Received	Kevin Ready	18787	8
01/04/2013 4:17PM	eesepint enseent					
01/04/2013 4:17PM 01/04/2013 4:13PM	D_ADVISOR KJL	U - Approved/Trans to Final Docs	D - Pending	Gordon T. Girven	17372	3
		U - Approved/Trans to Final Docs D - Pending	D - Pending D - Sent to Homeowner	Gordon T. Girven Dennis Woods	17372 16626	3
01/04/2013 4:13PM	D_ADVISOR KJL	ACCENTER AND A MARKED ACCENTED AND THE	Sectore and the		1992042	
01/04/2013 4:13PM 01/04/2013 4:08PM	D_ADVISOR KJL D_ADVISOR KJL	D - Pending	D - Sent to Homeowner	Dennis Woods	16626	8
01/04/2013 4:13PM 01/04/2013 4:08PM 01/04/2013 4:06PM	D_ADVISOR KJL D_ADVISOR KJL D_ADVISOR RJF	D - Pending U - Approved/Trans to Final Docs	D - Sent to Homeowner D - Pending	Dennis Woods Ronica Hurt	16626 18759	8
01/04/2013 4:13PM 01/04/2013 4:08PM 01/04/2013 4:06PM 01/04/2013 4:06PM	D_ADVISOR KJL D_ADVISOR KJL D_ADVISOR RJF U_Advisor KSW	D - Pending U - Approved/Trans to Final Docs U - Pending Approval Call	D - Sent to Homeowner D - Pending U - Pending Second Review	Dennis Woods Ronica Hurt Rebecca Cochran	16626 18759 19085	8 3 8

140



- 12. An "Unassigned Files Report" will be created, which will allow mass assignments for the Underwriter Portal. This report will have a filter where the Reports Module user can begin by filtering by the Urgency Flags that exist within the Underwriting Module. This filter will have all of the following options to filter by:
  - All Selection of this filter will show all files in UW
  - F Received Foreclosure Notice Selection of this filter will show all files in UW that currently have this Urgency flag in the Underwriting Module.
  - S Sheriff Sale Selection of this filter will show all files in UW that currently have this Urgency flag in the Underwriting Module.
  - P Program Update Underwrite Selection of this filter will show all files in UW that currently have this Urgency flag in the Underwriting Module.
  - I Ineligible Selection of this filter will show all files in UW that currently have this Urgency flag in the Underwriting Module.
  - RO Reinstatement Only Selection of this filter will show all files in UW that currently have this Urgency flag in the Underwriting Module.
  - All Urgency Flags Selection of this filter will show all files in UW that currently has any Urgency flag in the Underwriting Module.
  - No Urgency Flags Selection of this filter will show all files in UW that currently do not have an Urgency flag in the Underwriting Module.

The user will be able to check multiple filters at once (with the exception of All Urgency Flags, No Urgency Flags, and All Files).

C Editable Servicel Table	© 1098 Report
CDF I-Record Aging Report	CDF Upload Record Report
OUS Bank Reconciliation Report	Customer Payment Export
© Customer Export (Counseling)	© Customer Export (Underwriting)
O Quarterly Touch Report	O Unassigned Files Report
<ul> <li>S - Sheriff Sa</li> <li>P - Program</li> <li>I - Ineligible</li> </ul>	Update Underwrite atement Only Flags

Once the user has selected the filter for this report (as described above) this report (in the Reports Module) will allow the user to mass-assign any file in the Underwriting Module that currently does not have an Assigned UW. This report will work similarly to the Invoicing Reports (to pay Advisors), and will display 50 files per page of the report. The Reports Module user will be able to run the report, and select all (or some) of the files on the page, and assign them directly to one of their current, active Underwriters from the Underwriting Module. Once the user has selected the Underwriter they would like to assign all selected files to, they will select the "Assign Now" button, and all checked files will be assigned to the selected Underwriter.



Once this occurs, all of the assigned files will be cleared from the report, and the user will be able to assign the next 50 files in the report. This report will display the following fields on the User Interface (Reports Module) and the Export:

- Assign Checkbox (not shown in .csv export)
- Date Submitted to Underwriting
- Borrower Name
- Customer ID #
- Current Assigned Underwriter
- Urgency Status (export will show a column for each of the Urgency Statuses)
- Number of File Attachments in the Underwriting Module (from Files Tab)

		Una	ssigned Files	Report
	Print	Export CS	SV Select All	Clear All
	Assign	Checked To:		Assign
ssign	Date Submitted to UW	Borrower f	- Show All - Underwriter, Test Phillips, Donna Carson-Poston, Blake Lowery, Lainie	. Underwriting Status
	3/13/2013	Robert Elliott	The state of the s	No Status Selected
	3/13/2013	Todd Waldrip	Walker, Lisa Gibson, Nicole	No Status Selected
	3/15/2013	JACK PURCEL	Monthly, Touch Bailey, Kathleen Woodward, David	No Status Selected
	3/18/2013	krystale mass	Rivera, Shannon Westcott, David	No Status Selected
	3/13/2013	donald vezea	Quarterly, Touch	No Status Selected
	3/18/2013	jacqueline wh	Thibodeaux, Leslie	- No Status Selected
	3/20/2013	Martha Noblitt	23461	No Status Selected
	3/21/2013	Chris Myers	3955	No Status Selected
	3/25/2013	Susan Haiflich	25511	No Status Selected
	3/8/2013	Shirley Shidler	6063	No Status Selected
	3/13/2013	Michele Raub	25591	No Status Selected



## CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	SOW Number
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	018

Date Created:	Revised: January 16, 2013
Client:	Florida Housing Finance Corporation

Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF website

### **Description of Enhancements**

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida HHF website.

- 1. Allow ineligible files to be submitted to Underwriting Module. Price: \$2,350.00
- 2. Add Ineligible Billing Milestones to the Underwriting Tab. Price: \$2,700.00
- 3. Incorporate the Quarterly Touch Form into a new Quarterly Touch Tab. Price: \$4,950.00
- 4. Creation of I-Record Submission Report. Price: \$1,800.00
- 5. Creation of Role Based Reports Module Access. Price: \$5,400.00
- 6. Creation of Custom Report. Price: Free Custom Report 1 of 3.
- 7. Update CDF Upload Record Report to filter by Record Type or Servicer. Price: \$1,350.00
- 8. Addition of Urgency Flagging to Counseling and Underwriting Modules. Price: \$4,050.00
- 9. Redesign of Member Search Fields on Both Modules: Price: \$4,500.00

\$27,100.00	Upon payment receipt	8 weeks from payment received
Cost	Start	End

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

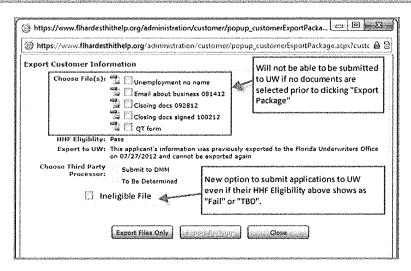
CLIENT	COUNSELOR	RDIRECT
By:	By:	Cla
Print Na Title:	Stephen P. Auger, Executive Director	A
Date:	1/29/13 Date:	2-1

DIRE	CT	
(	la Sally	
	LASON CONNOLLY	
	PRESIDENT	detre
	2-1-13	



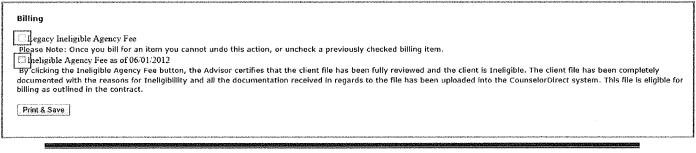
 A new option will be created on the Export Tool from the Advisor (Counselor) module, which will allow the user to submit files to the Underwriting Module (UW) if "Ineligible Application" is selected on the Export Tool. User will be able to submit Ineligible files to UW even if their last milestone is not yet PDF1 or PDF2. Any file not marked as "Ineligible" upon export will be required to have reached the PDF1 or PDF2 milestone.

а манарински клиники и тири при клиники и клиники и клиники на клиники и клиники и клиники и клиники и клиники А манарински клиники и							220425625	669562697800
Counselor Status	 Last Milestone	View Record	Files		Fur	ictio	ns	
No Status Selected		View Record	0	Q,		s and a second	88	٢
No Status Selected	Start	View Record	0	Q,		S.A.	×	٢
Message left with Borrower	PDF 1	View Record	0	Q,	<b>*</b>		×	٢
No Status Selected	Start	View Record	0	Q	<b>[</b> ]	1 A	×	٢
▼ No Status Selected	Sheet 1	View Record	0	Q	Ü	ser.	88	٢



An additional check will also be added that will prevent ANY application from being submitted to Underwriting if there are no files selected upon initial export.

Finally, both of the Ineligible Billing Milestones on the Ineligible Tab within the Advising (Counseling) Module will be grayed out so that neither of these options will be able to be selected on any files, since all of these milestones will now be selected by the user in the UW module.





- 2. New ineligible billing milestones will be added to the Underwriting Module on the Underwriting Tab. Once selected, these billing milestones will all be displayed for approval in the Ineligible Agency Fee Report in the reporting module. These new milestones will be:
  - a. The existing milestone in UW named "Eligibility Determination" will be renamed "New Determined Eligible" and will continue to be worth \$300. If this item is selected and saved, no other eligibility related milestones (Ineligible, Ineligible Determined Eligible, and Previous \$50 ineligible Determined Eligible) will be able to be selected.
  - b. "Ineligible" Worth \$50. If this is selected and saved, only "Previous \$50 Ineligible Determined Eligible will be able to be selected. All others will be grayed out.
  - c. "Ineligible Determined Eligible" Worth \$150. No other eligibility related milestones (New Determined Eligible, Ineligible, or Previous \$50 Ineligible Determined Eligible) will be able to be selected.
  - d. "Previous \$50 Ineligible Determined Eligible" Worth \$250. If billed first, no other eligibility related milestones (New – Determined Eligible, Ineligible, Ineligible Determined Eligible) will be able to be billed.
  - e. With this change, Advisors will no longer be able to submit any Invoices for approval, so all Billing Milestones will be generated to and approved from the Generate Invoice Report in the Reports Module. The Ineligible Agency Fee Report and Previous Ineligible Agency Fee report will be removed from the list of reports in the Reporting Module, and all Previous Ineligible Agency Fee's will be displayed in the "Previously Paid Invoices" report.

Billing	
🗇 Eligibility-Octorminatio	Rename "New - Determined Eligible" - Worth \$300
🖾 Monthly Case Managen	nent (Verified homeowner continued eligibility as required for contract this month)
🖾 Quaterly Case Manage	
Ineligible	
🕄 Ineligible Determined (	Eligible
Previous \$50 Ineligible	Determined Eligible
Please Note: The billing p	progress setting once saved cannot be undone.

<b></b>								an fan ar an fan fan an ar
				Ine	ligible Agen	cy Fee		
				Print Export C Check All		ML Save as Paid tack Displayed		
		Sharr 25 💌 antries				1	Şe	archi
Pay	Reset	Agency	÷	Borrower Name	Email	Services Performed	Date Performed	Payment Amount
0	Reset	5M, Inc.		Ngate: Hoofd	N/A	Ineligible Agency Fee	1/2/2013	\$50.60
23	Reset	5M, Inc.		TONG STREET	H/A	Ineligible Agency Fee	1/2/2013	\$50.60
Ð	Reset	5M, Inc.		incernation.	N/A	Ineligible Agency Fee	1/3/2013	\$\$0.00
୍ଷ	Reset	5M, Inc.		Alexan Alexandr	N/A	treligible Agency Fee	1/3/2013	\$30.00
0	Reset	SM, Ioc.		and the second	N/A	Ineligible Agency Fee	1/3/2013	\$50.60
	[ Dacas	]	an mikeun alanda dezerak di mikeun kata		ii		+14/2013 Q	#\$9.65



3. Incorporate the Quarterly Touch Eligibility Calculation Form into the new Quarterly Touch Tab. The Excel spreadsheet that Florida Advisors are currently using to determine the applicant's eligibility will be incorporated into the Quarterly Touch Tab as shown in the mock-up below. Once the Advisor has completed their Eligibility Calculation Forms, they will then enter this information into the Quarterly Touch Tab. This information will be used in the new Quarterly Touch Tab (described below) which will let the user know Which Applicants have submitted their Quarterly Touches, the status of their Quarterly Touch, and their DTI Ration based on calculation on Quarterly Touch Tab. Each time the Quarterly Touch information is submitted, the status of the Quarterly touch radio field will be automatically changed back to "Quarterly Touch Not Submitted". Date range on this report will be based on the Quarterly due date, to ensure that all records are displayed.



MAKDESI-NII	
Admin Home Content Business Data Newsletters Customers Security System Logout	
<u>śmin Home</u> > Kember Detak	
Datail Property Info Lender Info Income/Assets Expenses Files	Actions Submission Status Communication Log Ineligit
Quarteriy Touches Automatic New tab to display Quarteriy Touch Dates and info at the Customer Level	
Date Joined: West Start	
Borrower Name: New checkboxes to indicate when	
Email Address: Address: Address Address the Counselor is submitting the	
Security Code: 1242200000	
FHFC Loan Closing Date:	
Loan Modification Closing Date: 12/21/2012	
Quarterly Touch Dates:	
Quarter 1: 3/21/2013	
	Box will hold Legal Verbiage to warn the counselor that "By submitting the
	Quarterly Touch"
Quarter 3: 9/21/2013	
	Cathyrandia huttagr. Opiu 1 of
	Set as radio buttons. Only 1 of these fields may be selected at a
	time.
n	
Please Indicate the Status of This Quarterly Touch:	M
Quarterly Touch Due and Submitted Quarterly Touch Done - Passed DTI Quarterly Touch	Done - Failed DTI Quarterly Touch Not Submitted
Submit Quarterly Touch	on above and date/time
stamp the submission.	
Income Calculation	
(manual manual manua	and and a state of the state of
Household Member Name Household Member Name	
Member's Monthly Income Member's Monthly Income	
Household Member Name Household Member Name	
Member's Monthly Income Member's Monthly Income	
Household Member Name Household Member Name	
Member's Monthly Income	
	I Monthly Income for all 6 income
Total Household Income: fields above. Not an edital	ble field.
	·
sset Calculation	
Family Membar; Asset Description End Balance of Asset: Interest Rate (Monthh	All Income com
	Assets" fields will not allow data entry and
	will calculate the Interest Rate x End
	Balance of Asset
	p. A metal and a
	L
Total Cash Value of All Assets: Total of "End Balance of Asset" column	
Total of "Income from Assets" column	
Total Household income: Total of Income Section Above, Plus "Total Actual Asset Income"	<u></u>
<b>DILICH</b>	
1st Mortgage Payment	
1st Mortgage Payment	
Ist Mortgage Payment Insurance Yaxes Mortgounder Assoc. Calculation of household's total Debt to	
Jst Mortgage Payment	
Ist Mortgage Payment Insurance Taxes Komeowner Assoc Calculation of household's total Debt to Income Barlon - Calculated by taking	
Ist Mortgage Payment     Insurance       Insurance     Insurance       Taxes     Income Ration. Calculated by taking       Subordinate Mortgages     Total PITIA from DTI Test section (above) and dividing by "Total Nousehold Income", which was calculated in the Income ", which was calculated in the Income", which was calculated in the Income", which was calculated in the Income", which was calculated in the Income ", which was calculated in the Income", which was calculated in the Income", which was calculated in the Income ", which was calculated in the Income", which was calculated in the Income ", which was calculated in the Income", which was calculated in the Income ", which was calculated in the Income", which was calculated in the Income ", which was calculated in the Income", which was calculated in the Income ", which was calculated in the Income ", which was calculated in the Income", which was calculated in the Income ", which was calculated in the Income ", which was calculated in the Income ", which was calculated in the Income", which was calculated in the Income ", which was calculated in the Income ", which was calculated in the Income", which was calculated in the Income ", which wa	
Ist Morgage Payment       Insurance       Taxes       Moreowner Assoc       Subordinate Morgages       Total PITA from DTI Test section (above)       Total PITA	



A report will also be created to show the submitted information as described above. This report will be sortable by a date filter. This date filter will be driven by the Quarterly Touch Due Date, and will display any files that require a Quarterly Touch (regardless if it is the Closing, 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter, 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter, or 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter touch. This report will collect (and display) the following information submitted for each Quarterly Touch:

- Customer ID Counselor Module
- Customer ID UW Module
- Customer First Name
- Customer Last Name
- Quarterly Touch that was submitted (Closing Touch, 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter Touch, 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter Touch or 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter Touch) as indicated by checkboxes at the top of the Quarterly Touch Tab.
- Status of Quarterly Touch Columns (4). 1 column will be displayed on the report for each of the following Quarterly Touch Options:
  - Quarterly Touch Due and Submitted
  - o Quarterly Touch Done Passed DTI
  - Quarterly Touch Done Failed DTI
  - Quarterly Touch Not Submitted
- Date Quarterly Touch Was submitted (based upon the Date and Time the Submit button was selected on the Quarterly Touch Tab)
- 4. Creation of I-Record Submission Report. Creation of Report that shows all "I" record submissions. Within the Reports module, CounselorDirect will create a report called "I-Record Submission Report." This report will be filtered by "Date," and have the following headers:
  - a. I-Record Submission Date This is the date the "Servicer Submit" Button is clicked by the Ohio UW.
  - b. Record Received This field will indicate whether a V-Record has been received back from the Servicer and uploaded to the system.

andel provinger system of the specific state of the state	I - Record Submissions						
		Print	xport CSV				
		Servicer: All					
	Show All 🔻 entries				Search		
Borrower 1D	Servicer	I Program Type	I Record Submission Date	Record Type	V Record Received Date		
1405	Chase Bank (JP Morgan)	R	12/18/2012	0	12/27/2012		
1405	Chase Bank (JP Morgan)	U	12/18/2012	v	12/27/2012		
1553	Third Federal	R	12/9/2012	V	12/17/2012		
1553	Third Federal	U	12/9/2012	v	12/17/2012		
1655	US Bank	N	12/7/2012	0	12/24/2012		
1802	Citl Mortgage	R	12/19/2012	v	12/24/2012		
1802	Citi Mortgage	U	12/18/2012	V	12/24/2012		
2226	Schmidts Mortgage	R	12/18/2012				
2380	US Bank	R	12/7/2012	V	12/24/2012		
2380	US Bank	U	12/7/2012	v	12/11/2012		
2937	Wells Fargo Home Mortgage	R	12/4/2012	V	1/2/2013		
4232	OCWEN	М	12/19/2012				
4333	PNC Bank National Association	R	12/19/2012	V	1/3/2013		
4439	Green Tree Servicing LLC	R	12/3/2012	Ó	12/13/2012		
4439	Green Tree Servicing LLC	U	12/3/2012	0	12/13/2012		
4477	Huntington Mortgage	R	12/5/2012				



- 5. Create ability to define unique Reports Module User Roles for the Florida Reports Module. Initially only an Administrator Role will be created, until FL HHF Staff has determined the additional roles that are needed. Site Admin Users (CounselorDirect) of the reports module will have the ability to create and define new user roles when requested by the client. These additional roles will be created at no additional charge. Initially the 1 distinct user roles for all the Florida Reporting Module will be called:
  - Administrator This role will display all current reports

Each user role will have specific reports that they are able to access. Reports that are not defined as available to that user role will not be visible when the user accesses the reports module. Any new reports that are added to the system will need to define which user roles can access the report.

Developer Note: An additional Role will be created for the launch of this feature, called Test Role, and will include only the Pool Management Report. This will allow testing to be done on this new feature, and visibility for the client that the work has been completed.

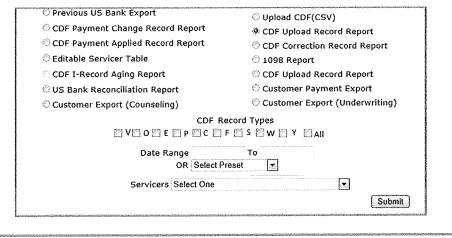
- 6. Creation of Custom Report called Advisor/Underwriting Status Report. This report will show the following fields:
  - a. Applicant First Name
  - b. Applicant Last Name
  - c. Applicant's email address
  - d. Date Joined from Advisor (Counseling) Module Date the application was started
  - e. Customer ID # from Advisor (Counseling) Module
  - f. County
  - g. Assigned Advisor Agency (Counseling Agency)
  - h. Assigned Advisor (Counselor)
  - i. Referral Code (if Applicable)
  - j. Ineligible Reason Marked on Ineligible Tab in the Advisor Module Multiple selected Ineligible Reasons will be combined into one field on this report.
  - k. Date Submitted to UW Module
  - I. Customer ID # from Underwriting Module

1

- m. Assigned UW
- n. Current Underwriter Status



7. Update CDF Upload Record Report to filter by Record Type. Currently there are 2 "CDF Upload Record Report. We will remove the first report listed on the reports module. The second listed "CDF Upload Record Report" currently allows the user to filter by the Servicer. In addition a filter will be added that will allow the user to filter by the Record type that has been uploaded to the Reports module.



			Print			
			2.22			
Date	Customer ID	First Name	Last Name	Record	Program	Servicer
12/17/2012 4:54:10 PM			10000	V	R	Central Mortgage Compan
12/17/2012 4:54:10 PM		- Section -		v	U	Central Mortgage Company
12/17/2012 4:54:10 PM			and the second	v	R	Central Mortgage Compan
12/17/2012 4:54:10 PM			Spillipe Mer	v	υ	Central Mortgage Compan
12/17/2012 4:54:10 PM				v	R	Central Mortgage Compan
12/17/2012 4:53:41 PM		्रिक्षि		v	υ	Central Mortgage Compan
12/17/2012 4:53:41 PM				v	R	Central Mortgage Compan

8. When Florida's Advisors export applicant files to the Underwriter Website, they will have a new feature to identify selected applicants as "Urgent". When applicant files of this nature are received by the Underwriter Website, they will be displayed on the customer list with special annotation to draw them to the attention of underwriters.

## Changes to the Florida Advisor/Counseling Module

Within the Counselor/Processing Module, The Florida HHF export feature will be expanded to include new options on the export page to flag urgency conditions. The three possible urgency conditions are:

- 1. Received Foreclosure Notice (F) This will be grayed out initially so Advisors will not be able to select.
- 2. Sheriff Sale (S) An additional date field will be added to collect the Sheriff Sale. This date field will be displayed in the member detail section, where they will be able to view and edit the Date of the Sheriff Sale that is scheduled.



3. Program Update Underwrite (P)

4. Ineligible – (I) – This urgency flag is only triggered by the new Ineligible File checkbox as described in #1 of this SOW.

5. Reinstatement Only – **(RO)** – This urgency flag is only triggered by the "MLRP Exception" checkbox being selected upon submission to UW.

It will be possible for an applicant to have multiple urgency conditions at the same time. The new fields will be added as shown below:

Choose Loan:	- Select Loan - 👻 *	Underwriting Urgency Will be able to be selected when submitting file to UW.
Choose File:		Options will be:
HHF Eligiblity:	Pass	- F - Received Foreclosure Notice
Export to the State:	<b>B</b>	(Initially this will not be selectable
Choose Third Party Processor:	Submit to DMM	- S - Sheriff Sale (with date field) - P - Program Update Underwrite
	○ To Be Determined	
	Export Package Close	

These new fields will be added to the XML export file that is received by the Underwriters Website. They will become new fields in the customer record.

Currently if an Advisor is working with a file that is an HHF Fail, they are able to submit that file to UW. If/when these files are submitted to UW, they will automatically trigger an Urgency Flag of "RO". There will not be an additional option for the Advisor to trigger the "IO" flag (see screen shot above).

	.org/administration/customer/popup_customerExportPacka
Export Customer Informati	on
	2346-74775511184-04-66
•	Unable to export to UW
Choose Third Party Processor:	Submit to DMM To Be Determined No Export Options Available Export Files Only, Export Peckage Close

## **Changes to the Florida Underwriting Site**

A new filter function will be added to the Florida Underwriter website customer list page. With it, urgent applicant record can be filtered out for inspection/action. The new filter will be added as shown in the following diagram:



Admin Home > Nember Ust		
Applicant Search	Add New Member	
Keyword(s):		New Member List Filter:
Agency:	and a set of the set o	Label: Urgency
Assigned Underwriter:	ar a na fair a tha an	Type: Pull-Down
Underwriter Status:	<ul> <li>Story AI</li> <li>Story AI</li> </ul>	Choices: "Show All", "All Urgent", Received Foreclosure Notice,"
Start Date:	End Date:	"Sheriff Sale," and "Program Updat
Prir	t Applicants Export Search	Underwrite"

Filter options will be:

- 1. Show All
- 2. Show All Urgency
- 3. Received Foreclosure Notice
- 4. Sheriff Sale
- 5. Program Update Underwrite

The display of the customer list will be amended to include a new column that will highlight records with an Urgent status as shown below. If a record has urgency status, the urgency codes for that record will be shown comma delimited. If the record does not have urgency status, the table cell will remain empty.

	New Colum	n			****				· · · Dertionstate
	and a second	Applicants		ords with ency will b pty		ant an the adapt and the advantation of the second terms and the	Nara an an Panta Pantanan Nara		
	Urgency	Date Registered	Customer Name	Customer #	HHF	Assigned Agency	Assigned Underwriter		yan da a
and the second se		01/25/2021	kent markham	3123	Pass	Ohio Housing Finance Agency	No Counselor Selected	endersteringer	No :
Urgency Codes Comma Delimited	P. S	01/25/2011	inda feskanin	3122	Pass	Neighborhood Development Services	No Counselor Selected	•	No
		P01/25/2011	tamme tucker	3121	Pass	Óhio Housing Finance Agency	No Counselor Selected	• •	No
		01/25/2011	Theresa Dá	3120	Pass	Hebing Hands	No Counselor Selected	•	No
	S	01/25/2011	Shekda Gilispie	3119	Pass	Home Repair Resource Center	No Counselor Selected	¥.	No
9	P.S	01/25/2011	Tanios Nohra	3118	Pass	Ohio Housing Finance Agency	No Counselor Selected		No
	F	01/25/2011	Tanya Austri	3117	Pass	Ohio Housing Finance Agency	No Counselor Selected	*	No

- 9. Redesign of Member Search Fields on Both Modules to include the following Member Search fields:
  - a. Customer ID # (both Modules)



- b. First Name (separated from "Keyword" search field)c. Last Name (separated from "Keyword" search field)
- d. Servicer
- e. E-mail Address (separated from "Keyword" search field)
- f. CDF Status

### Advisor Module

First Name: [	Last Name:
Customer ID:	
Email: [	
Agency:	- Show All -
Assigned Counselor.	- Show All -
Counselor Status:	- Show All -
Servicer:	- Show All -
Start Date: [	End Date:
	Print Members Export Search

## **Underwriting Module**

Search Filters	
First Name:	Last Name:
Customer ID:	
Email:	
Agency:	- Show All -
Assigned Underwriter:	- Show All -
Underwriter Status:	- Show All -
Urgency:	- Show All -
CDF Status:	- Show All -
Servicer:	- Show All -
Start Date:	21 End Date: 21
	Print Members Export Search



## CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	SOW Number
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	017

Date Created:	July 27, 2012
Client:	Florida Housing Finance Corporation

Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF website

#### **Description of Enhancements**

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida HHF website.

- 1. Add new field: "Modification Loan Closing Date" put this below the FHFC Loan Closing Date. Price: \$1,350.00
- 2. Update US Bank Mapping: pull Borrower's Partial Mortgage Payment from "1st Lien payment amount after assistance" in the Program Impact section. Price: \$1,350.00
- 3. Add new fields called "Partial Payment Start Date" and "Number of Months" to the US Bank Boarding section. This should also update the mapping in the boarding file. Price: \$1,350.00
- 4. Update US Bank export function to pull the new US Bank loan number for the Modification Loans. Price: \$1,800.00

		and the second
Cost	Start	End
\$5,850.00	Upon payment receipt	8 weeks from payment received

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

CLIENT	1	/	COUNSELO	RDIRECT
By: Print Name:	X	/	By: Print Name:	Stormy Vasquez
Title: Date:	- 11	12	Title: Date:	Vice President 08/02/2012



 A new field called "Modification Loan Closing Date" will be used to facilitate the USB Boarding process, when setting up a new Modification File. This field is located in the Program Impact section of the Intake Page in the Underwriting Module. A field named "Modification Recording Date" will also be added. This field will not be used for mapping to the USB process, but instead will be saved in the database and displayed on the HHF Intake page for informational purposes.

Program Impact	
1st Lien unpaid balance after program entry: \$	
1st Lien payment amount after assistance: \$	(PITIA)
2nd Lien unpaid balance after program entry: \$	New field to collect Modification
2nd Lien payment amount after assistance: \$	Recording Date. This field will NOT be mapped to any loan documents.
Assistance amount matched by servicer/lender: \$	but will be saved in database for
Mortgage recording date:	informational purposes
Addification Recording Date:	
Date FHFC loan closed:	New Field used for USB Boarding
Modification Loan Closing Date	

2. The USB Boarding process will be updated to pull the Borrower's Partial Mortgage Payment amount from the "1st Lien payment amount after assistance" in the Program Impact section of the Intake Page in the Underwriting Module.

Program Impact	Г	
1st Lien unpaid balance after program entry: \$		Pull the borrower's
1st Lien payment amount after assistance: \$	(P	Partial
2nd Lien unpaid balance after program entry: \$		Mortgage
2nd Lien payment amount after assistance: \$		Payment Amount from
Assistance amount matched by servicer/lender: \$		here for the USB Boarding
Mortgage recording date:		file
Date FHFC loan closed:	L	



3. Add new fields called "Partial Payment Start Date" and "Number of Months" to the US Bank Boarding section. This should also update the mapping in the boarding file.

in the Boarding File exported from
the system

4. Update US Bank export from the reporting module will be updated to pull the new US Bank loan number generated for Florida's Modification Loans. This will only occur for those files where the Modification Loan Closing Date <u>is not</u> equal to NULL. It should pull the new US Bank loan number, and not the 1<sup>st</sup> created USB Loan number.

CDF Export Rep	ort
Ineligible Agence	y Fee
OUS Bank Export	
Previous US Bar	nk Export

oan Documents and Loan Modification Documents	
Loan Documents	Loan Modification Agreement
Original mortgage date: Original principal amount: Legal description: Official records book: Official records book: Offic	Official records book; Official records book page: Under clerk's Instrument number: FHEC Payment: HO Partial Payment: Arrierarage Amount: Partial Payment End Month and Year: Select One × Loan Modification Document Date Print Loan Modification Agreement Generate Second USB Number
Loan Document Program MLRP   Loan Document Date  Print Loan Documents  Send Ioan document request for approval	Pull USB number from the newly generated 2nd USB Loan number when the number created here does not equal NULL



1

## CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	SOW Number
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	016

	Revised August 26, 2012	
Client:	Florida Housing Finance Corporation	A Marsha Carl

Purpose	1843 - <b>19</b> 17
This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF website	
the second s	
Description of Enhancements	
CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida HHF website.	
1. Remove ability for Agency Admins to Add New Advisors. Price: \$1,650.00	
2. Application changes to Step 1. Price: \$1,200.00	
3. Application changes to Step 3. Price: \$1,800.00	
4. Application changes to Step 4. Price: \$1,200.00	
5. Application changes to Step 5. Price: \$1,800.00	
6. Application changes to Step 6. Price: \$4,050.00	
<ol> <li>Remove ability to submit information for Second Loans in the Submission (to Under feature. Price: \$1,200.00</li> </ol>	writing)
<ol> <li>Update Invoicing so when an Invoice is Marked in the Underwriting Module, the asso Invoice on the Advisor Module grays out and is not able to be selected. Price: No Charge</li> </ol>	ociated
<ol> <li>Correct T-Record Calculations to account for Verified Borrower Payments (USB). Price Charge</li> </ol>	e: No
<ol> <li>Add new Hardship question to HHF Intake Page in UW and use these fields for Tr Reporting. Price: \$2,250.00</li> </ol>	easury
11. Creation of new Quarterly Touch functionality on Advisor Module, and Reports Module. \$5,400.00	Price:

\$20,550.00	Upon payment receipt	8 weeks from payment received
Cost	Start	End

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

6	COUNSELO	RDIRECT
22	By:	5. Vasque
		Stormy Vasquez
9/4/12	Date:	Vice President
	STEPHEN P. AUGER EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	By: STEPHEN P. AUGER EXECUTIVE DILECTOR Title:



1. Remove ability for Agency Admin role to add new Advisors. Only Site Admin and State Admin will have the ability to add new Advisors.

Admin Home Applicant List	Advisor List Char	nge Password	Logout
Admin Home > Advisor Maintenand	e		
Advisor Search	Add New Advis	sor	Remove the "Add New
Keyword(s):			Member" button for Agency Admin Role.
	Search	h	
Advisors			
Advisors First Name			Last Name
	Adviso	r (do not delet	
First Name	Adviso Counse		

- 2. Update Step 1 of the Application as follows:
  - a. Remove "Veteran" question for Borrower and Co-borrower
  - b. Remove "Are You Disabled" question for Borrower and Co-borrower
  - c. Remove "Disabled Dependent" question for Borrower and Co-borrower
  - d. Remove "Education" question for Borrower and Co-borrower

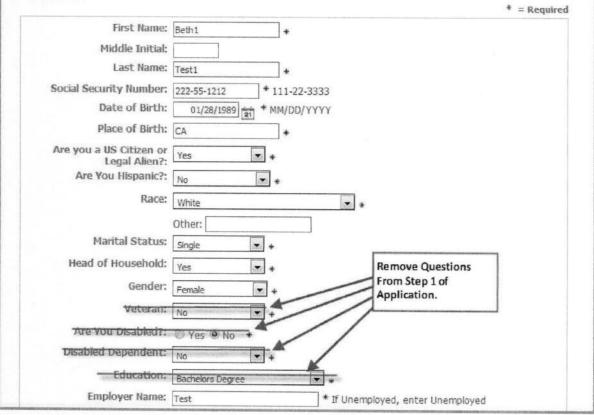
(See mock-up on next page)



## Step 1: Homeowner Information

Please tell us about yourself, your employment status and mortgage situation.

If you are having difficulties with Step 1 of the Application return to the Member Homepage and click the "Assign Me Now" button to be assigned to an Advisor. Once you have been assigned to an Advisor they can help you to complete the application.



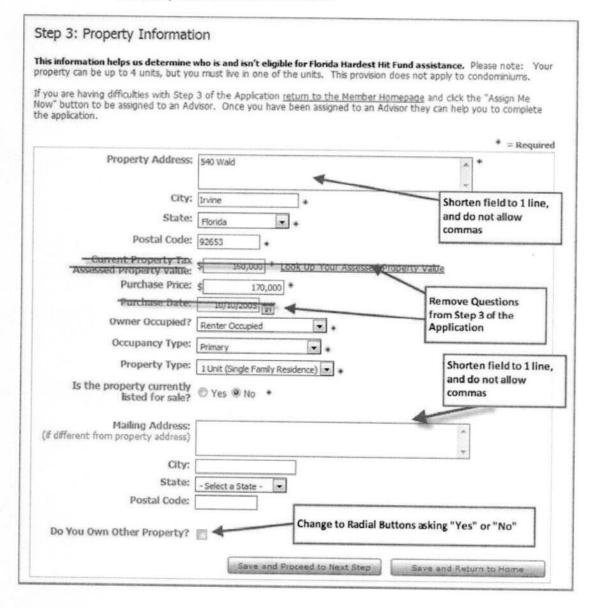
hom

mort rate

and



- 3. Update Step 3 of the Application as follows:
  - a. Change Property Address and Mailing Address fields so they are one line and does not allow commas. Validation will be added to not allow page to save if a comma is entered (field may also be wrapped with quotations to ensure that .csv exports aren't affected by entered commas.
  - b. Remove "Current Property Tax Assessed Property Value" question
  - c. Remove "Purchase Date" question
    - d. Change the "Do you own Other Property" question from a check-box to a radial Yes/No question. This field will also be required before the applicant can continue the application. A yes answer will result in the same dynamic fields that the previously used check-box resulted in.





# 4. Update Step 4 of the Application as follows:

- a. Remove "Interest Rate" question from Lender 1 and Lender 2 fields
- b. Remove "Adjustable Loan" question from Lender 1 and Lender 2 fields
- c. Remove "Amortization Type" question from Lender 1 and Lender 2 fields
- d. Remove "Date of Adjustment" question from Lender 1 and Lender 2 fields

## Step 4: Lender Information

This helps us understand how much you've borrowed for your mortgage and from whom. Information shared on this site is safe, secure and necessary for a quick response from a housing advisor.

If you are having difficulties with Step 4 of the Application return to the Member Homepage and click the "Assign Me Now" button to be assigned to an Advisor. Once you have been assigned to an Advisor they can help you to complete the application.

Lender Name 1:	Bank of the Commonwealth	* *
Account Number:	11365489	•
Unpaid Balance:	165,000.00 *	
Monthly Payment:	1,200.00 +	٢
-Interest Rate:	6.0000 +	Remove questions from Step 4
-Adjustable Loan:-	O Yes O No *	of the Application
Amortization Type:	Fixed Rate	*
Date of Adjustment:	21	
Lender name 2:	- Select a Lender -	×
Account Number:		Tenuro -
Unpaid Balance:		
Monthly Payment:		
-Interest Rate:		Remove questions from Step 4
Adjustable Loan:	O Yes O No	of the Application
Amortization Type:-	- Select a Amortization Type -	
Date of Adjustment:	121	
Are there any additional liens on the property?	© Yes @ No *	
	Save and Proceed to N	ext Step Save and Return to Home



- 5. Update Step 5 of the Application as follows:
  - a. Add fields from the "Other Mortgage Debt" fields on Step 4 to the Housing Debt Section of the Financial Worksheet on Step 5.
  - b. Include these fields in the Total Housing Debt, and Total Housing Debt Ratio calculations in the Summary Section c. Remove ability to fill out Worksheet for 2<sup>nd</sup> Loans

payments. We realize this information is hat you're not alone – with the rec	very personal and ent economic dov	enses and the cash you have availabl that you may be reluctant to share it. wnturn, many people have struggled to possible. The more detail you share, th	It's important to k balance income		
f you are having difficulties with Step 5 of the Application <u>return to the Member Homepage</u> and click the "Assig low" button to be assigned to an Advisor. Once you have been assigned to an Advisor they can help you to com he application.					
		Need help calculating in	come?		
INCOME					
Which Loan: 11365489 Monthly Gross	Monthly Net	Sources			
	\$ 11,900.00	Alimony			
	\$	- Select a Option -			
	\$	- Select a Option -			
	\$	- Select a Option -	×		
Other Income \$	\$	- Select a Option -			
100570					
ASSETS					
Checking Accounts: s Savings Accounts: s					
IRA/401K/Keogh Accounts:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Other:	·				
HOUSING DEBT					
	Monthly				
Mortgage Payment: §					
Monthly Property Taxes: (If not escrowed)					
Homeowners Insurance Payments: \$ (If not escrowed)					
HOA Fee: s		Dogulate and			
Total Balance of Additional s		Populate answers from Step 4 of Application.			
Liens: Additional Liens Monthly s Payment:		Housing Debt and Tota Ratio calculations bek			
SUMMARY					
Total Monthly Income: \$12,000.00		Total Housing Debt: \$1,200.00	1		
Total Annual Income: \$144,000.00		Total Housing Debt Ratio: 10.00%			
	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OFTA CONTRACTOR O	Proceed to Next Step Save and	Return to Home		



# 6. Update Step 6 of the Application as follows:

- a. Change name of this step to "Hardship Information"
- b. Remove the ability to generate Hardship Information for 2<sup>nd</sup> loans.
- c. Change the Hardship Letter to 1 page, with form questions instead of a letter generating tool. The following questions will be asked:
  - i. Date Hardship Occurred (Required Field, date formatted)
  - ii. Explanation of how the Hardship(s) occurred: laid off, terminated, hours or pay cut, or loss of business income. (Required text field)
  - iii. Are you unemployed? Yes or No (Required field)
  - iv. Do You or Have you received unemployment benefits? Yes or No (Required Field)
  - v. If no, please explain: (Required if previous question answered No)
  - vi. Has Your Pay or Hours Decreased, or was there a significant loss of business income? Yes or No (Required Field)
  - vii. If yes, please provide an explanation including duration of loss of income. (Text field, required if previous question answered "Yes").
  - viii. Are you in Foreclosure? Yes or No (Required Field)
  - ix. If yes, what is the Scheduled Foreclosure Sale Date? (Date field, required if previous question answered "Yes".

See next page for mock-up of this new Step of the Application



Any loan assistance from a le	ender or other agency will require a statement of hardship. This one-page
template makes it easy. Simp	by select a Hardship Letter that best fits your situation.
If needed, there is a free-for	rm template available that allows for specific customization.
If you are having difficulties v "Assign Me Now" button to l help you to complete the ap	with Step 6 of the Application <u>return to the Member Homepage</u> and click the be assigned to an Advisor. Once you have been assigned to an Advisor they pplication.
Date Hardship Occurred:	*
Explanation of how the H	ardship(s) Occurred:
A	A
Are you unemployed?:	© Yes ♥ No +
Do you or have you receiv	ved unemployment benefits? 🔘 Yes 🖲 No 👎
	165 6 110
If "no", please explain:	
	reased, or was there a significant loss of business income? O Yes @
las your pay or Hours decr	
las your pay or Hours decr	reased, or was there a significant loss of business income? © Yes ®
las your pay or Hours decr	
las your pay or Hours decr	
las your pay or Hours decr	
las your pay or Hours decr	
las your pay or Hours decr	
las your pay or Hours decr	
las your pay or Hours decr	
las your pay or Hours decr	
las your pay or Hours decr	
las your pay or Hours decr	xplanation induding duration of loss of income.
las your pay or Hours decr f yes, please provide an e	© Yes ® No *



7. Remove ability to submit information for Second Loans in the Submission (to Underwriting) feature.

Choose Loan:	- Select Loan - 💌 \star	Default to 1st lien number, and do not allow selection of second loar
Choose File(s):	No Files Available to Export	number when a second exist
HHF Eligiblity:	TBD	L
Export to UW:	Unable to export to UW	
Choose Third Party Processor:	Submit to DMM	
Frocesson	To Be Determined	
	No Export Options Available	eest Files Only Except Reckere

8. Update Invoicing so when the Eligibility Determination Milestone is selected on the Underwriting Tab in the UW Module, the Ineligible Agency Billing Milestone Check box will gray out and not be available for selection on the Advisor Module. This will also work the other way, if the Ineligible Agency Billing Milestone is checked on the Advisor Module first, the Eligibility Determination Milestone will gray out on the Underwriting Tab.

Billing	Milestone is located on Underwriting Tab in	
Eligibility Determination	UW Module. Should not be available if	
Monthly case management (Verified homeow	Ineligible Agency Billing Milestone has been selected on the Advisor Module	t this month)
Please Note: The billing progress setting once s		]

Billing	Milestone is located on Ineligible Letter tab in Advisor Module. Should not be available
Ineligible Agency Fee	if Eligibility Determination Milestone has been selected on the Underwriting Module.
Please Note: Once you bill f	or an item you cannot undo this action, or uncheck a previously checked billing item.
Print & Save	

An additional Billing Milestone will also be created called "UP Eligibility Determination" and will be worth \$150.00. Users will process this milestone in the same report the current Eligibility Determination is processed in (Generate Invoice Report). This milestone will only be able to be checked if the "Ineligible Agency Fee" milestone has already been checked. Please see below:

Billing	New Billing Milestone, generated from UW Tab in UW Module, and worth \$150. UP
Eligibility Determination	Eligibility Determination should only be able to be checked if "ineligible Agency Fee"
🔄 UP Eligibility Determination	' has already been checked
Monthly Case Management (Verifie	d homeowner continued eligibility as required for contract this month)
Quaterly Case Management	
Please Note: The billing progress setti	ng once saved cannot be undone.



 The Amount of Reservation Currently in Use and Remaining Available HHF Balance calculations will be adjusted to account for Verified (received) borrower payments. These calculations need to be corrected for outgoing T-Records. See calculations and examples in screen shots below.

Program Name	
UMAP/MLRP	May reconcision and the one of
	Max reservation amount: \$18,000.00
amount of Monthly Payment Assi	istance Program reservation currently in use: \$ 8,180.70
Program Begin Date	12/01/2011
Expected End Payment Date	05/01/2012
Actual Program End Date	05/01/2012 (For "T" Record)
Reason for Denial or Termination	Borrower exhausted available assistance without an out referror (For "T" Record, "D" Record)
Remaining Available HHF Balance	9,819.30 (For "T" Record)
Select Record Type Select Prog	ram Type 👻 Submit Record

#### Payment Schedule and Tracking

1st Lien	servicer: Select Portfolio Sen		P	Lien Servicer Acc	ount Number:	0012817334					
	Clear	Сору	Clear	Copy	Clear	Сору	Clear	Copy Clear	1	Copy	Clear
Payment Due Date	12/01/2011	01/01/2012		02/01/2012		03/01/2012	1	04/01/2012		05/01/2012	
HHF Payment Amount \$	1,363.45	1,363.45		[1,363.45		1,363.45		1,363.45		1 383 45	
Description	Monthly Payment	Monthly Payment		Monthly Payment		Monthly Payment		Monthly Payment		Monthly Payment	F.
Associated Program	UMAP	UMAP 🗐		UMAP -		UMAP +		UMAP +		UMAP 7	
Servicer	Bank of America	Bank of America	6	Bank of America		Select Portfolio S	ervicino	· Select Portfolio Servicing	15	Select Portfolio S	
Mortgage Account #	[131699604	131699604	1	1121E00001	1	0010817324	1	0012817334		0012817334	lervicing
Payment Made Date	11/29/2011	12/28/2011		amount of reservat				03/28/2012		04/26/2012	
Batch #	1138	1150	(51,5	63.45 + \$1,363.45 + \$	\$230.00)	3.45 +\$1,363.45 +\$1	1,363.45 -	1195		1207	
Pymt. to be Made by Borrower \$	230.00	230.00	1		15.000.000			230.00		230 00	
Borrower Payment Date	12/01/2011	01/01/2012	The re	maining reservatio (\$18,000.00 - \$		case should be \$1 (culation above)	10,049.30.	04/01/2012		05/01/2012	
US Bank Verified Pymt. Amount \$	230		L					0 Sentrational			
US Bank Verified Pymt. Date	12/05/2011										



10. Add new Hardship question to HHF Intake Page in UW and use these fields for Treasury Reporting.

Date Joined: 06/04/	/2012	
Date Submitted to I Date Cleared from L	Underwriting: 06/04/2012 Jnderwriting:	
Borrower name: Be	th Test-File	
County: Bay		
HHF status:		
Is homeowner partic	cipating in other HFA or HHF programs: N	0
Verified household s Verified annual gros Borrower income as	s income: \$	New field to be used for showing Hardship on Treasury Report

11. The Quarterly Touch functionality will be updated to allow the Advisors to run reports showing all of the Quarterly Touches due for a specified date range for only their assigned Borrowers. A report will also be added to the FL Reports module to allow the FL HHF Admin Staff to monitor the Quarterly Touches that are due for any given month.

The dates for the Quarterly Touches will be driven from either the FHFC Loan Modification Date or the Modification Loan Closing Date. Once this date is completed the logic for the Quarterly Touch Dates will match the logic that currently maps to the FL HHF Loan Documents (see below).

Date FHFC loan closed:	12/21/2011	4	All Recertification Dates will be based upon these
Modification Loan Closin	g Date:	4	dates. Use Date FHFC Loan Closed unless Modification Loan Closing Date is Present, than use that date.

	the following dates:			programmed just
At Closing	1st Quarter due date	2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter due date	3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter due date	like they currently are in the Loan Do
12/21/2011	3/21/2012	6/21/2012	9/21/2012	They must occur each 3 months aft



These dates will need to be stored in the database, so Florida's Advisors (Counselors) will be able to search the system for all Quarterly Touches that are due for any given month. So the Advisors can view these Quarterly Touch dates for any of their clients, a new tab will be created on the Advisor Module, that shows all Quarterly Touch Dates.

Admin Home	Content Business Da	a Newsletters	Customers Sec	urity System	Logout				C	Current User: Trevor W	Vinterov
dmin Home > Mem	ber Detail				A N C DATA DE LA COMPANY	Contraction of the second	and the second second second				
Detail	Property Info	Lender Info	Income/Assets	Expenses	Files	Actions	Submission Status	Communication Log	Ineligible Letter	Funding Documents	1
Underwriter Status			New tab to	display Quarte	rly Touch						4
	ess:			t the Customer						۵	18
courrent mounted	ion Closing Date:	12/21/2012	-1								
Quarterly Tou	th Dates:		The Quarterly	fouch dates wil	ll he driven hv a	ither the ENEC Loop	7				
Quarterly Tour	ch Dates:	]	Closing Date o	r the Loan Mod	dification Closing	ither the FHFC Loan g Date. If there are					
	r	+	Closing Date o dates in both fie to set the Quar	r the Loan Mod elds, always use terly Touch Dat	dification Closing e the Loan Modi tes. The Quarte	g Date. If there are fication Closing Date rly Touch Dates will					
Quarter 1:	3/21/2013		Closing Date o dates in both fie to set the Quar	r the Loan Mod elds, always use terly Touch Da 9 months after	dification Closing e the Loan Modi tes. The Quarte	g Date. If there are fication Closing Date rly Touch Dates will closing Date or Loan					
Quarter 1: Quarter 2:	3/21/2013 6/21/2013		Closing Date o dates in both fie to set the Quar	r the Loan Mod elds, always use terly Touch Da 9 months after	dification Closing e the Loan Modi tes. The Quarte the FHFC Loan C	g Date. If there are fication Closing Date rly Touch Dates will closing Date or Loan					
Quarter 1: Quarter 2:	3/21/2013 6/21/2013		Closing Date o dates in both fie to set the Quar	r the Loan Mod elds, always use terly Touch Da 9 months after	dification Closing e the Loan Modi tes. The Quarte the FHFC Loan C	g Date. If there are fication Closing Date rly Touch Dates will closing Date or Loan					

A new report will be created and added to the Advisor (Counselor) module, which will allow FL's Advisors and Agency Admins to pull a list of all of the Quarterly Touches that are due during any given time period. This report will be driven by the Quarterly Touch Dates shown in the screen shot above. This report will have a Date Filter, which will allow the Advisor or Agency Admin to pull a list of clients that require a Quarterly Touch during the selected Date Range. Advisors and Agency Admins will only see the files assigned to their Agency when running this report. Please note: if the user searches for a period longer than 1 quarter (3 months) they should see multiple Quarterly Touch Requirements for the same borrower. For example, if the user selects a period of 6 months in their date filter for this report, most files will appear on the list twice.

Admin Home	Applicant List	Advisor List	Change Password	Logout	Quarterly Touches		
idmin Home >					*	and the former of the	and the second second
Velcome to t	he Florida Hard	est-Hit System!	New Quarterly To the primary site r		vill be located in		
QUICK TIPS							Helpful Video
7/09/2012 REP	OST FROM:06/29/: th the hardship left	er. There are now i	required fields within	trying to prin	it an application packag	e, there could	To watch our vi
viii not print. I n	lave asked CD to c	ome up with a bett	ter error message. Fr	or the time b	eing just go back into th ailed error message.	the package le application,	
6/27/2012 - RE	the letter. If you to contain the letter.	ome up with a bett try to save within ti not monitor the cor IG.COM. If you plac	ter error message. For the letter, there will b	or the time b e a more det	einn just on back into th	e application,	

Florida SOW 16



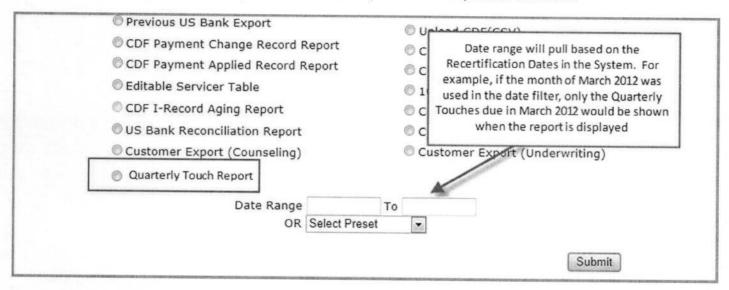
This report will show:

- Borrower First Name
- Borrower Last Name
- E-mail Address
- Customer ID # from Advisor (Counselor) Module
- Quarterly Touch Date

Admin Home	Applicant List Advisor List	t Change Password Lo	ogout Quarterly Touches	
dmin Home >				
uarterly Touc	h Report			
			Will allow user to search for	
			individuals by name if needed	1
Keyword(s):		The second		]
Start Date:	End Date:	144	Start Date and End Date will b	e required
Start Date.	21 End Date:	2	for this report to pull any data	
	Print Members	Search	L	
Customer 10#	Parrause Simt Name			
Customer ID#	Borrower First Name	Borrower Last Name	E-mail Address	Quarterly Touch
Customer ID#	John	Borrower Last Name	E-mail Address	Quarterly Touch 03/01/2013
1234 5678	John Jim			
1234 5678 9012	John Jim Frank	Thompson	test@e-mail.com	03/01/2013
1234 5678 9012 3456	John Jim Frank Bill	Thompson Smith	test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com	03/01/2013 03/23/2013
1234 5678 9012 3456 7890	John Jim Frank Bi∎ Scott	Thompson Smith Williams	test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com	03/01/2013 03/23/2013 03/14/2013
1234 5678 9012 3456 7890 1345	John Jim Frank Bi∎ Scott Ted	Thompson Smith Williams Franklin	test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com	03/01/2013 03/23/2013 03/14/2013 03/17/2013
1234 5678 9012 3456 7890 1345 6789	John Jim Frank Bi∎ Scott Ted Mike	Thompson Smith Williams Franklin Kramer	test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com	03/01/2013 03/23/2013 03/14/2013 03/17/2013 03/04/2013
1234 5678 9012 3456 7890 1345 6789 0123	John Jim Frank Bi∎ Scott Ted Mike Terry	Thompson Smith Williams Franklin Kramer Novak Johnson Kennedy	test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com	03/01/2013 03/23/2013 03/14/2013 03/17/2013 03/04/2013 03/05/2013
1234 5678 9012 3456 7890 1345 6789 0123 4567	John Jim Frank Bill Scott Ted Mike Terry William	Thompson Smith Williams Franklin Kramer Novak Johnson Kennedy Thomas	test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com	03/01/2013 03/23/2013 03/14/2013 03/17/2013 03/04/2013 03/05/2013 03/05/2013
1234 5678 9012 3456 7890 1345 6789 0123 4567 8901	John Jim Frank Bill Scott Ted Mike Terry William Joseph	Thompson Smith Williams Franklin Kramer Novak Johnson Kennedy Thomas Clinton	test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com	03/01/2013 03/23/2013 03/14/2013 03/04/2013 03/04/2013 03/05/2013 03/01/2013 03/09/2013
1234 5678 9012 3456 7890 1345 6789 0123 4567 8901 2345	John Jim Frank Bil Scott Ted Mike Terry William Joseph Marcus	Thompson Smith Williams Franklin Kramer Novak Johnson Kennedy Thomas Clinton Bush	test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com	03/01/2013 03/23/2013 03/14/2013 03/04/2013 03/04/2013 03/05/2013 03/11/2013 03/09/2013 03/10/2013
1234 5678 9012 3456 7890 1345 6789 0123 4567 8901	John Jim Frank Bill Scott Ted Mike Terry William Joseph	Thompson Smith Williams Franklin Kramer Novak Johnson Kennedy Thomas Clinton	test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com test@e-mail.com	03/01/2013 03/23/2013 03/14/2013 03/04/2013 03/04/2013 03/05/2013 03/11/2013 03/09/2013 03/10/2013 03/01/2013



Reports Module users will have access to a similar report from the Reports Module. One this report will show ALL required Quarterly Touches that are due during the filtered timeframe, regardless of the Agency the client is assigned to. The report format will be similar, and will display as shown in the mock-ups below. This report will be for informational purposes only, but will have an Export function available (to .csv and XML) and a Print Button.



Please note: if the user searches for a period longer than 1 quarter (3 months) they should see multiple Quarterly Touch Requirements for the same borrower. For example, if the user selects a period of 6 months in their date filter for this report, most files will appear on the list twice.

		Qu	arterly Touch Report			
		Print	Export CSV Export	t XML		
Customer ID#	Agency Name	Advisor Name	Borrower First Name	Borrower Last Name	E-mail Address	Quarterly Touch Due
1234	Agency Name1	Advisor Name1	John	Thompson	test@e-mail.com	03/01/2013
5678	Agency Name2	Advisor Name2	Jim	Smith	test@e-mail.com	03/23/2013
9012	Agency Name1	Advisor Name1	Frank	Williams	test@e-mail.com	03/14/2013
3456	Agency Name2	Advisor Name2	Bil	Franklin	test@e-mail.com	03/17/2013
7890	Agency Name3	Advisor Name3	Scott	Kramer	test@e-mail.com	03/04/2013
1345	Agency Name 3	Advisor Name 3	Ted	Novak	test@e-mail.com	03/05/2013
6789	Agency Name4	Advisor Name4	Mike	Johnson	test@e-mail.com	03/11/2013
0123	Agency Name4	Advisor Name4	Terry	Kennedy	test@e-mail.com	03/09/2013
4567	Agency Name5	Advisor Name5	William	Thomas	test@e-mail.com	03/10/2013
8901	Agency Name5	Advisor Name5	Joseph	Clinton	test@e-mail.com	03/01/2013
2345	Agency Name6	Advisor Name6	Marcus	Bush	test@e-mail.com	03/06/2013
0987	Agency Name1	Advisor Name1	Kevin	Willis	test@e-mail.com	03/08/2013
6543	Agency Name2	Advisor Name2	Eric	Simpson	test@e-mail.com	03/02/2013



## CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	SOW Number
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	015

Date Created:	May 8, 2012
Client:	Florida Housing Finance Corporation

Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF website

**Description of Enhancements** 

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida HHF website.

- 1. Addition of Headers to All Outgoing CDF Records. Price: \$1,800.00
- 2. Update Eligibility to show an HHF Fail when Applicant states that they own 2 or more properties on Step 3 of the Application. Price: \$1,200.00
- 3. Add the Reports Module login to the CDF upload log so the log shows the login information of the person that uploaded the CDF File. **Price: \$2,800.00**

Cost	Start	End
\$5,800.00	Upon payment receipt	8 weeks from payment received

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

CLIENT	1	COUNSELO	RDIRECT
By:	Marbara E. Deek	By:	Jasaly
Print Nam	: BARBARA GOLTZ FOR STEVE AND	Print Name:	Jason Connolly
Title:		Title:	President
Date:	23 MAY 12	Date:	05/23/2012

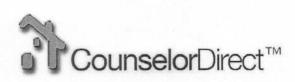


- Add 3 header rows (minus color and formatting) in .csv format to ALL exports for CDF files. This will help them to identify all data as they look at the records. Change CDF Upload report, so it begins reading the data at line 4, which will allow user to upload .csv files with 3 header rows as well. This change only needs to be made for the .csv upload. The Excel upload currently allows headers.
- The HHF Eligibility determination done by the system will be updated to include an additional question from Step 3 of the Application. If the borrower selects the checkbox on Step 3 that indicates that they own other property, they will be marked as a Fail in regards to HHF Eligibility.

operty can be up to 4 units, but you	who is and isn't eligible for Flori i must live in one of the units.		
you are having difficulties with Step w" button to be assigned to an Ad e application.			
			* = Required
Property Address:	540 Wald		*
City:	Irvine +		
State:	Florida 💌 🖌		
Postal Code:	92653 *		
Current Property Tax Assessed Property Value:	\$160,000 * Look Up Y	our Assessed Property Va	lue
Purchase Price:			
Purchase Date:	10/10/2005		
Owner Occupied?	Owner Occupied	*	
Occupancy Type:	Primary	•	
Property Type:	1 Unit (Single Family Residence)	* *	
Is the property currently listed for sale?	© Yes ♥ No ◆		
Mailing Address: (if different from property address)			*
City:	[		
State:	Walkes a wadde	f the applicant selects t	
Postal Code:	,	ndicating that they own property, this will result	t in an HHF Fail.
Do You Own Other Property?	1003	Applicant can only own ligibile for FL HHF Assi	A CALL STORE AND A CALL ST
If So, How Many?	None		
	1 2 3 Save and Proceed 1	o Next Step Save	a and Return to Home

05/04/2012	LIZ TEST4 (54513)	Fail	Bay	Counselor.hotb, Test
05/01/2012	Beth1 Test1 (54246)	Fail	Hendry	Advisor (do not delete), Test

The fail message for this question will read "Fail: Borrower owns 2 or more properties."



 In the UW Module, on the HHF Intake Page, add the name of the user that uploaded CDF Files to the CDF Upload Log. This will be the name as they were setup in the Reports Module.

V and O Record Data				100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Drigination Date	1/15/2008		Lien Position at Origination	1	
Loan Type	Fixed		Scheduled Foreclosure Sale	No	-
Loan Escrowed	No	-	Scheduled Foreclosure Sale Date		
Investor Code	Fannie Mae	-	Active Bankruptcy	No	
Next Payment Change Date			Original Term	360	
Next Payment Due Date	6/1/2011		Remaining Term	-41	
Deliquency Calculation	10/28/2011		Maturity Date	1/15/2038	
Next Contractual Due PI Amount	700.00		3rd Party Authorization on File	No	
Next Contractual Due Tax Amount	50.00		Client Designation		
Next Contractual Due Insurance Amount	50.00		Corporate Advances for Reinstatement	0.00	
Next Contractual Due HOA and Misc Amount	0.00		Total Escrow Advances for Reinstatement	0.00	
Next Contractual Due Escrow Overage Underage	0.00		Escrow Advances for Reinstatement Delinquent Taxes	0.00	
Current Scheduled PITIA	800.00		Escrow Advances for Reinstatement Delinquent Insurance	0.00	
MHA Program	Select One		Escrow Advances for Reinstatement Forced Place Insurance	0.00	
PayOff Amount	\$		PayOff Good Through Date	1	
PayOff Per Diem Amount	5		PayOff Late Fee Amount	\$	
Lien Indicator			State Contribution	\$	
Payoff Prepayment Penalty Amount	\$				
MHA Status	Trial	-	Objection	No	
PDF Record ID	C3PO		Objection Reason Free form text		
Reinstatement Good Through Date			FICE LOIM DEAL	-	
CDF Upload Log					
			Log CDF		-
	On May 8	2012 1:34PM a	V record of version6.5 was uploaded for this file.		



# CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	SOW Number
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	014

Date Created:	Revised: May 17, 2012
Client:	Florida Housing Finance Corporation

Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF website

#### **Description of Enhancements**

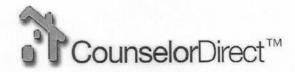
CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida HHF website.

- 1. Update Funding Section of the HHF Page to allow for Reservations to be editable and programspecific. **Price: \$3,600.00**
- 2. Update Program Eligibility (HHF Eligibility) in the Advisor Module. Price: \$2,150.00
- 3. Update closing documents to meet new Program Guidelines. Price: \$3,800.00
- 4. Addition of New Advisor Agency Billing Milestone. Price \$: 2,950.00
- CounselorDirect will assist in generating Outgoing CDF Records for all files being considered for Eligibility based on new guidelines. Price: No Charge.
- 6. Add County Member Search Filter to Advisor Portal. Price: \$2,600.00
- 7. Add Member ID # Search Field to UW Portal. Price: \$2,600.00

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

CLIENT		CO	UNSELO	RDIRE
By: Print Name: BACB	ARAGOUZ FORS	Seller By: TeveAccee	nt Name: e:	Jaso
Date: 23	may 12	Dat	te:	05/2

RDIRECT	
Jason Connolly	
President	
05/23/2012	



- The Funding Section will be updated to allow for Program Reservations to be Editable Amounts, and to be Program-Specific. There will now be 3 sections which will allow reservations, and will include:
  - UMAP: Reservation maximum for Homeowners receiving monthly Unemployment Assistance will be \$24,000.00.
  - MLRP: Reservation maximum for Homeowners receiving Reinstatement Assistance will be \$18,000.00 (can be used in unison with UMAP assistance)
  - MLRP Only: Reservation maximum for Homeowners receiving ONLY Reinstatement Assistance will be \$25,000.00

(See next page of this document for complete mock-up of how the Funding Section will be Re-designed)

Because of the existing reservations that exist within the system, we will need to remap existing reservations to the newly created fields.

Next, for all applicants with an existing reservation in the system and payments made for UMAP and MLRP we will use the total of all MLRP payments as the Reservation Amount in the newly created MLRP Reservation field. Next we will take their maximum reservation amount (\$18,000) minus all payments made for MLRP and use that amount as the Reservation Amount in the newly created UMAP Reservation field.

For program participants with only MLRP Payments, we will need to move existing reservation amounts (\$18,000 for all Reservations) to the new Funding fields created.

The files that were part of the Pilot will also need to be remapped. The reservation amounts for the Pilot Program participants were also different, but can be mapped in the same manner as described above.

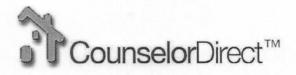
The ability to generate T-Records will be removed from MLRP (2<sup>nd</sup> Funding Section listed). The T will be removed from the Program Type drop-down.



Funding			
UMAP			
Amount of Reservation Currently i	n use: \$		
Max Reservation Amount	\$	Maximum Reservation = \$24,000	
Program Begin Date		]	
Expected End Payment Date		]	
Actual Program End Date		(For "T" Record)	
Reason for Denial or Termination	Select One	•	(For "T" Record, "D" Record)
Remaining Available HHF Balance	\$	(For "T" Record)	
Total Funds Paid	\$	«	
Select Record Type - Select Progr	am Type 💌 Submit Rec	ord	
MLRP			
Amount of Reservation Currently i	in use: \$		
Max Reservation Amount	\$	Maximum Reservation = \$18,000	
Program Begin Date			
Expected End Payment Date			
Actual Program End Date	[]	(For "T" Record)	
Reason for Denial or Termination	Select One		(For "T" Record, "D" Record)
Remaining Available HHF Balance	\$	(For "T" Record)	
Total Funds Paid	\$	*	
Select Record Type 💌 Select Progr	am Type 💌 Submit Rec	ord	
MLRP Only			
Amount of Reservation Currently i	n use: \$		
Max Reservation Amount	\$	Maximum Reservation = \$25,000	
Program Begin Date			
Expected End Payment Date			
Actual Program End Date		(For "T" Record)	
Reason for Denial or Termination	Select One		(For "T" Record, "D" Record)
Remaining Available HHF Balance	s	(For "T" Record)	
Total Funds Paid	5	(4)	
Select Record Type  Select Progr	am Type - Submit Rec		
,, (,			
Funding COF Las			
Funding CDF Log			

© 2011 CounselorDirect

Proprietary & Confidential



2. This Question will be removed from Step 1 of the Application (eligibility will also be removed since there is existing information in the database):

current mortgage before January 1,	• Yes	O No	*	
2009?				

The HHF Eligibility will be removed from this question from Step 1 of the Application (question will remain in application):

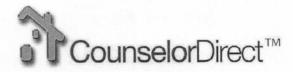
Are You Current on Your Mortgage?		
How Delinquent Are You?	31 to 60 Days Delinquent	*

A new eligibility calculation will be added to the Financial Worksheet. This new calculation will determine if the borrower experienced at least a 10% reduction in income (used to determine that a hardship was experienced). The calculation to determine if there was a 10% Decrease in income will be: 1-(Total of All Borrower and Co-Borrower Income Fields / Pre-Hardship Income Field). If the result of this equation is less than .10 (10%) the file will fail Eligibility (as shown in HHF column on the Applicant List).

VCOME Which Loan: 131464646 Pre-Hardship Income: \$ 1,400.00			]	New "Pre-Hardship Income" field added to calculate if there was a freduction in income	
Me	onthly Gross	Mo	onthly Net	Sources	
Borrower: \$	1,500.00	\$	1,400.00	Salaried Employee/ Wage Earner	-
Co-Borrower: \$	400.00	\$	400.00	Second Job	-
Other Income \$	300.00	\$	300.00	Alimony	
Other Income \$	200.00	\$	200.00	Child Support	
Other Income \$	100.00	\$	100.00	Social Security/Disability	-

A new field will be added to the Summary section of the Financial Worksheet (Step 5) to calculate the loss of income (%).

SUMMARY	New calculation will be shown in the "Summary" section of the Financial
Total Monthly Income: \$2,500.00	Tot income
Total Annual Income: \$30,000.00	Total Housing Debt Ratio: 115.00%



- 3. The closing documents generated from the system will be updated to account for the new program guidelines. FHFC will provide updated loan documents in Microsoft Word format, and a document showing all of the mapping for data that will be mapped to the documents. Additional fields will be added to the loan document section for mapping purposes once the final versions of all Loan Documents (with Mapping) are received by CounselorDirect.
- 4. To allow the Advisor Agencies to bill for Ineligible files that are eligible to be re-evaluated for program eligibility based upon the new Program Guidelines the existing "Ineligible Agency Fee" will be grayed out and no longer eligible for selection. It will continue to be shown on the Ineligible Letter tab for historical purposes. The existing "Ineligible Agency Fee" will be renamed "Legacy Ineligible Agency Fee".

The new Ineligible Agency Fee will be called "Ineligible Agency Fee as of 06/01/2012" and will be for \$50 (Legacy was \$250), and will be processed in the existing Ineligible Agency Fee Report in the Reports Module.

If the Legacy Ineligible Agency Fee has been billed, then the Ineligible Agency Fee as of 06/01/2012 will be grayed out and not available for selection by the advisors.

Billing	Gray out so cannot be selected and rename "Legacy Ineligible Agency Fee".
Please Note: Once you bill for an item you	a cannot undo this action, or uncheck a previously checked billing item.
Ineligible Agency Fee 2	New Ineligible Agency Fee Milestone will be for \$50 and be processed in same report as the Legacy Ineligible Agency Fee.
Print & Save	

The Ineligible reasons will be modified as shown on the following page. A "Re-verification Date" will also be added to this letter for use in Treasury Reporting. This new date will be used to group Declines from the Advisor Module when present instead of using the date the Ineligible Billing Occurred. This will only be used for Treasury Reporting when the file meets all the current Advisor Module decline criteria.



Date Join								
Date Joine	Ineligible Letter	Funding Documents	Underwriter Status					_
Borrower Nan Borrower Nan Email Addre	ss: twinterowd@co	sunselardirect.com					ſ	1
Security Co	de: test							_
Ineligibili	ty							
Date: 5/17/2	2012							
Borrower Na	me: Beth1 Test1							
	Idress: 540 Wald							
City,State,2	Zip: Irvine, FL 920	653						
	ervisor: Test Age	and the second se						
a state of the sta	Iress: 123 Any St							
	y,State,Zip: tes							
	ne: (123) 456-789	Contraction of the local data and the local data an		ut all questions that are lin , and they will no longer be				
	ne: Test Agency			lection	e avanable			
			-	,				
Ineligible M	Aortgage		K					
		ortgage loan on or be						
		l balance on your loa		program limit.				
		participating in the H		Change to: "Servic				
		nt is more than 180 c te exceeds 200%.	lays past due.	Servicer not partic Program, or Seller			Change to "on all mortgages"	
hazard insura	ent monthly housi ance and homeow	ner's dues (if any) is	less than 31% of yo	cipal and interest payme our gross monthly incom		ortgage plus	s property taxes,	
Your curr hazard insura Your tota Your une You have You have You have You have Ineligible F Is not you Is vacant Has been Has more	rent monthly housi ance and homeow. I income is higher neumbered assets ot have a qualifyim filed for bankrup tot a legal US and been convicted of more than one pr <b>Property</b> r primary resident or abandoned. condemned. than four dwelling	ner's dues (af any) is than 140% of the ar- total more than \$5,0 g hardship (unemplo tcy protection and th Florida Resident. f a mortgage related roperty other than yo ce. g units.	less than 31% of yc ea median income ( 000 OR three times yment or underemp e case has not been felony within the pa ur primary residenc	our gross monthly incom AMI). your PITIA payment, w loyment) through no fau discharged or dismisse ist 10 years.	ie. vhichever is greate: ult of your own. cl.		s property taxes,	
Your curr hazard insura Your tota Your tota You have You have You have You have You have You have You have Ineligible F Is not you Is vacant Has been Has more Is a condi	rent monthly housi ance and homeow. I income is higher neumbered assets ot have a qualifyim if filed for bankrup tot a legal US and been convicted o more than one pr <b>Property</b> Ir primary resident or abandoned. condemned. than four dwelling o and is not on the	ner's dues (if any) is than 140% of the ar total more than \$5,0 g hardship (unemplo tcy protection and th Florida Resident of a mortgage related toperty other than yo ce. g units.	less than 31% of yc ea median income ( 000 OR three times yment or underemp e case has not been felony within the pa ur primary residenc	our gross monthly incom AMI). your PITIA payment, w loyment) through no fau discharged or dismissed set 10 years. e. Change to: "Is not an a	ie. vhichever is greater ult of your own. cd. approved condo."		s property taxes,	
Your curr hazard insura Your tota Your tota You have You have You have You have You have You have You have Ineligible F Is not you Is vacant Has been Has more Is a condi	rent monthly housi ance and homeow. I income is higher neumbered assets ot have a qualifyim if filed for bankrup tot a legal US and been convicted o more than one pr <b>Property</b> Ir primary resident or abandoned. condemned. than four dwelling o and is not on the	ner's dues (if any) is than 140% of the ar total more than \$5,0 g hardship (unemplo tcy protection and th Florida Resident of a mortgage related toperty other than yo ce. g units.	less than 31% of yc ea median income ( 000 OR three times yment or underemp e case has not been felony within the pa ur primary residenc	our gross monthly incom AMI). your PITIA payment, w loyment) through no fau discharged or dismissed st 10 years. e.	ie. vhichever is greater ult of your own. cd. approved condo."		s property taxes,	
Your curr hazard insura Your tota Your tota You do n You have You have You have You have You have Ineligible F Is not you Is vacant Has been Has more Is a cond Is a manu Reasons for	rent monthly housi ance and homeow. I income is higher neumbered assets ot have a qualifyin filed for bankrup iot a legal US and been convicted o more than one pr <b>Property</b> Ir primary residen or abandoned. condemned. than four dwellin o and is not on the factured or mobile or <b>Cancellation</b>	ner's dues (af any) is than 140% of the ar total more than \$5,0 ag hardship (unemplo tcy protection and th Florida Resident. of a mortgage related operty other than you ce. g units. e FNMA/FHA appro- e home not on a four	less than 31% of yc ea median income ( 000 OR three times yment or underemp e case has not been felony within the pa ur primary residenc	our gross monthly incom AMI). your PITIA payment, w loyment) through no fau discharged or dismissed set 10 years. e. Change to: "Is not an a	ie. vhichever is greater ult of your own. cd. approved condo."		s property taxes,	
Your curr hazard insura Your tota Your tota You do n You have You have You have You have You have Ineligible F Is not you Is vacant Has been Has more Is a cond Is a manu Reasons fo	rent monthly housi ance and homeow. I income is higher neumbered assets ot have a qualifyim filed for bankrup tot a legal US and been convicted of more than one pr <b>Property</b> Ir primary residen or abandoned. condemned. than four dwellin o and is not on the factured or mobile or <b>Cancellation</b> relled your applica	ner's dues (if any) is than 140% of the ar- total more than \$5,0 ag hardship (unemplo tcy protection and th Florida Resident. of a mortgage related roperty other than you ce. g units. e FNMA/FHA appro- e home not on a four- tion on	less than 31% of yc ea median income ( 000 OR three times yment or underemp e case has not been felony within the pa ur primary residence oved list	our gross monthly incom AMI). your PITIA payment, w loyment) through no fau discharged or dismisse st 10 years. e. Change to: "Is not an a affixed to your real esta	ie. whichever is greater alt of your own. d. approved condo." atc.	r. -]		
Your curr hazard insura Your tota Your une You have You have You have You have You have You have Ineligible F Is not you Is vacant Has been Has more Is a cond Is a manu Reasons fo You canc	rent monthly housi ance and homeow. I income is higher neumbered assets ot have a qualifyim filed for bankrup tot a legal US and been convicted of more than one pr <b>Property</b> or abandoned. condemned. than four dwelling o and is not on the factured or mobile or <b>Cancellation</b> reled your applica is been no activity of	ner's dues (if any) is than 140% of the ar- total more than \$5,0 g hardship (unemplo tcy protection and th Florida Resident. f a mortgage related roperty other than you ce. g units. e FNMA/FHA appro- e home not on a four- tion on on the application for	less than 31% of yc ea median income ( 000 OR three times yment or underemp e case has not been felony within the pa ur primary residenc oved list.	our gross monthly incom AMI). your PITIA payment, w loyment) through no fau discharged or dismissed st 10 years. e. Change to: "Is not an a affixed to your real esta	ie. whichever is greater alt of your own. d. approved condo." atc.	r. -]		
Your curr hazard insura Your tota Your une You have You have You have You have You have You have Ineligible F Is not you Is vacant Has been Has more Is a cond Is a manu Reasons fo You canc	rent monthly housi ance and homeow. I income is higher neumbered assets ot have a qualifyim filed for bankrup tot a legal US and been convicted of more than one pr <b>Property</b> or abandoned. condemned. than four dwelling o and is not on the factured or mobile or <b>Cancellation</b> reled your applica is been no activity of	ner's dues (if any) is than 140% of the ar- total more than \$5,0 g hardship (unemplo tcy protection and th Florida Resident. f a mortgage related roperty other than you ce. g units. e FNMA/FHA appro- e home not on a four- tion on on the application for	less than 31% of yc ea median income ( 000 OR three times yment or underemp e case has not been felony within the pa ur primary residenc oved list.	our gross monthly incom AMI). your PITIA payment, w loyment) through no fau discharged or dismisse st 10 years. e. Change to: "Is not an a affixed to your real esta	ie. whichever is greater alt of your own. d. approved condo." atc.	r. -]		
Your curr hazard insura Your tota Your une You have You have You have You have You have You have Ineligible F Is not you Is vacant Has been Has more Is a cond Is a manu Reasons fo You canc	rent monthly housi ance and homeow. I income is higher neumbered assets ot have a qualifyim filed for bankrup tot a legal US and been convicted of more than one pr <b>Property</b> or abandoned. condemned. than four dwelling o and is not on the factured or mobile or <b>Cancellation</b> reled your applica is been no activity of	ner's dues (if any) is than 140% of the ar- total more than \$5,0 g hardship (unemplo tcy protection and th Florida Resident. f a mortgage related roperty other than you ce. g units. e FNMA/FHA appro- e home not on a four- tion on on the application for	less than 31% of yc ea median income ( 000 OR three times yment or underemp e case has not been felony within the pa ur primary residenc oved list.	our gross monthly incom AMI). your PITIA payment, w loyment) through no fau discharged or dismissed st 10 years. e. Change to: "Is not an a affixed to your real esta	ie. whichever is greater alt of your own. d. approved condo." atc.	r. -]		
Your curr hazard insura Your tota Your une You have You have You have You have You have You have Ineligible F Is not you Is vacant Has been Has more Is a cond Is a manu Reasons fo You canc	rent monthly housi ince and homeow il income is higher noumbered assets ot have a qualifyin filed for bankrup not a legal US and been convicted of more than one pr <b>Property</b> If primary resident or abandoned. condemned. than four dwellinn o and is not on the factured or mobile or <b>Cancellation</b> elled your applica is been no activity of which we first requ	ner's dues (if any) is than 140% of the ar- total more than \$5,0 g hardship (unemplo tcy protection and th Florida Resident. f a mortgage related roperty other than you ce. g units. e FNMA/FHA appro- e home not on a four- tion on on the application for	less than 31% of yc ea median income ( 000 OR three times yment or underemp e case has not been felony within the pa ur primary residenc oved list.	our gross monthly incom AMI). your PITIA payment, w loyment) through no fau discharged or dismisses ist 10 years. e. Change to: "Is not an a affixed to your real esta s or more, or because th ias not been provided.	ie. whichever is greater alt of your own. d. approved condo." atc.	r.		
Your curr hazard insura Your tota Your une You do n You have You have You have You have You have You have Is not you Is vacant Has been Has more Is a cond Is a manu Reasons fo You canc	rent monthly housi ince and homeow il income is higher noumbered assets ot have a qualifyin filed for bankrup not a legal US and been convicted of more than one pr <b>Property</b> If primary resident or abandoned. condemned. than four dwellinn o and is not on the factured or mobile or <b>Cancellation</b> elled your applica is been no activity of which we first requ	ner's dues (if any) is than 140% of the ar- total more than \$5,0 g hardship (unemplo tcy protection and th Florida Resident. f a mortgage related roperty other than you ce. g units. e FNMA/FHA appro- e home not on a four- tion on on the application for	less than 31% of yc ea median income ( 000 OR three times yment or underemp e case has not been felony within the pa ur primary residenc oved list.	Par gross monthly incom AMI). your PITIA payment, w loyment) through no fau discharged or dismisse st 10 years. e. Change to: "Is not an a affixed to your real esta s or more, or because th as not been provided: Re-verification E	ae. whichever is greated alt of your own. d. approved condo." atc. the following inform	r.		
Your curr hazard insura Your tota Your tota You have You have You have You have You have You have Is not you Is vacant Has been Has more Is a cond Is a manu Reasons fo You canc There has application w Re-verificat Billing	rent monthly housi ance and homeow. I income is higher neumbered assets ot have a qualifyim filled for bankrup toot a legal US and been convicted of more than one pr <b>Property</b> If primary residen or abandoned. condemned. than four dwellin o and is not on the factured or mobile or <b>Cancellation</b> elled your applica been no activity of thich we first requi- tion Date	ner's dues (if any) is than 140% of the ar- total more than \$5,0 ag hardship (unemplo tcy protection and th Florida Resident. of a mortgage related roperty other than you ce. g units. e FNMA/FHA appro- e home not on a four- tion on on the application for ested from you more	less than 31% of yc ea median income ( 00 OR three times yment or underemp e case has not been felony within the pa ur primary residenc oved list dation permanently a period of 30 day than 30 days ago 1	par gross monthly incom AMI). your PITIA payment, w loyment) through no fau discharged or dismisses st 10 years. e. Change to: "Is not an a affixed to your real esta s or more, or because the as not been provided. Re-verification I Treasury reporting present.	ae. whichever is greater alt of your own. d. approved condo." atc. the following inform atc. Date will be used for ing if Re-verificatio	nation necess	sary to process your	
Your curr hazard insura Your tota Your tota You have You have You have You have You have You have Is not you Is vacant Has been Has more Is a cond Is a manu Reasons fo You canc There has application w Re-verificat Billing	rent monthly housi ance and homeow. I income is higher neumbered assets ot have a qualifyim filled for bankrup toot a legal US and been convicted of more than one pr <b>Property</b> If primary residen or abandoned. condemned. than four dwellin o and is not on the factured or mobile or <b>Cancellation</b> elled your applica been no activity of thich we first requi- tion Date	ner's dues (if any) is than 140% of the ar- total more than \$5,0 ag hardship (unemplo tcy protection and th Florida Resident. of a mortgage related roperty other than you ce. g units. e FNMA/FHA appro- e home not on a four- tion on on the application for ested from you more	less than 31% of yc ea median income ( 00 OR three times yment or underemp e case has not been felony within the pa ur primary residenc oved list dation permanently a period of 30 day than 30 days ago 1	Par gross monthly incom AMI). your PITIA payment, w loyment) through no fau discharged or dismisse st 10 years. e. Change to: "Is not an a affixed to your real esta s or more, or because th has not been provided: Re-verification E Treasury reporti	ae. whichever is greater alt of your own. d. approved condo." atc. the following inform atc. Date will be used for ing if Re-verificatio	nation necess	sary to process your	

© 2011 CounselorDirect

Proprietary & Confidential



- 5. CounselorDirect will assist in generating Outgoing CDF Records for all files being considered for Eligibility based on new guidelines.
- 6. An additional search field will be added to the Member Search Area of the Advisor Portal to allow searching by County. This search field will be a drop down, and show all Counties set up for FL. The search will return no results if a county with no applications is selected.

Keyword(s):		
Agency:	- Show All -	
Assigned Counselor:	- Show All -	
Counselor Status:	- Show All -	
County:	- Show All -	
Referral Code:		
Start Date:	End Date:	21

 An additional search field will be added to the Member Search Area of the Underwriting Portal to allow searching by the Client's ID Number in the UW Module. This will be a textfield.

Keyword(s):		
Customer ID #:		
Agency:	- Show All -	
signed Underwriter:	- Show All -	
Underwriter Status:	- Show All -	-
Promo Code:	- Show All -	
Start Date:	End Date:	21
Prin	t Applicants Export	Search



#### CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	SOW Number
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	013

Date Created:	Revised: March 19, 2012
Client:	Florida Housing Finance Corporation

Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF website

**Description of Enhancements** 

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida HHF website.

- 1. Addition of E-mail Campaign Feature. Price: \$2,100.00
- 2. Addition of Record Filter on CDF Export Report. Price: \$2,295.00
- Addition of an "Are You Sure" button to Batch Payment Report, which will prevent accidental approval of payments in Reports Module, and Add totals of all Debits and Credits in the Batch Payment Report so users can see all the negative and positive payments prior to processing.: Price: \$2,475.00
- 4. Update HHF Page and Treasury Report for counting Approvals when money goes out and was returned by the servicer. Price: \$1,950.00
- 5. Addition of new CDF Drop-down in Applicant List, and automation based upon most recent file sent/uploaded. Price: \$3,950.00
- Add new Member Search field to UW Portal to allow searching by UW ID Number. Price: \$2,600.00
- Change functionality of "Recycled Funds" to Reallocate Remaining Reservation to the Total Pool of Available Funds. Price: \$2,650.00
- 8. Update Activity Log to include more Details Regarding All File Activity. Price: \$11,950.00

\$29,970.00	Upon payment receipt	8 weeks from payment received
Cost	Start	End

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

CLIENT			0		COUNSELO	RDIRECT	
By:	<	$\lambda$	$\sum$		By:	Chasals	-
Print Name Title:	ephen	P.A	iger, Ex	ecutive Dir	CLIUI	Jason Connolly	-
Date:		120	1,3		Date:	President 03/30/2012	-
		-41				0010012012	

© 2011 CounselorDirect



 CounselorDirect will add a Newsletter/E-mail Campaign feature to the Advisor (Counselor) Module of FL's Hardest Hit site. This new feature will allow the client to create Newsletters/E-mail Campaigns that can be saved and also regenerated at a later time if needed. The Newsletter feature will allow the creation of Mailing Lists, which also can be stored for later use. Access to created Newsletters and Mailing Lists will be accessed under the newly created "Newsletter" menu, which will be added to the Admin Navigational toolbar.

<u>idmin Home</u> > Newsletter List lewsletter Search	Newslotter List Mailing Lists								
Keyword(s): Mailing List: -Select a List - Start Date:	الع End Date: آن Search								
Newsletters		Publish		Archive					-
Title *	Subject	Date/Time	Status	Date	Active	F	uncti	ons	
Meeting & Event Planing NewsChat - Dec 2011	Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Tips, Tools & Tidbits - December 2011	12/01/2011 9:00 AM	Published		True	q,		1 %	
Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Apr 2011	Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Tips, Tools & Tidbits - April 2011	04/05/2011 6:00 AM	Published		True	٩	۵	1 %	
Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Aug 2011	Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Tips, Tools & Tidbits - August 2011	08/02/2011 2:15 PM	Published		True	۹	۵	1 %	
Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Feb 2011	Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Tips, Tools & Tidbits - February 2011	02/01/2011 1:45 PM	Published		True	a	0	18	
Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Jan 2011	Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Tips, Tools & Tidbits - January 2011	01/03/2011 9:00 PM	Published		True	a,		18	
Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - June 2011	Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Tips, Tools & Tidbits - June 2011	06/02/2011 11:45 AM	Published		True	٩	۵	18	
Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Mar 2011	Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Tips, Tools & Tidbits - March 2011	03/01/2011 1:45 PM	Published		True	۹		18	
Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - May 2011	Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Tips, Tools & Tidbits - May 2011	05/03/2011 7:30 AM	Published		True	٩	۵	1 %	
Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Nov 2011	Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Tips, Tools & Tidbits - Nov 2011	11/01/2011 \$:00 AM	Published		True	q,		1 %	
Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Oct 2011	Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Tips, Tools, Tidbits - October 2011	10/07/2011 12:00 AM	Published		True	Q.		1 8	
Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Sep 2011	Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Tips, Tools & Tidbits - September 2011	09/06/2011 4:15 PM	Published		True	Q	۵	1 %	
Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat July 2011	Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Tips, Tools & Tidbits - July 2011	07/08/2011 6:00 AM	Published		True	a,	0	18	

Initially access to the e-mail campaign feature will only be available to Site Admin Access Levels (CounselorDirect staff) to ensure that the HHF Site is not declared a spammer, which would ruin the usefulness of this enhancement. Once State users have control of the e-mail tool, Site admins will be able to specifically select which users have access to this tool within the State Admin List.

Detail			
Account Act	ve: 📝		
First Na	ne: Andy	*	
Last Na	me: Firoved	•	
Email Addr	255: stateadmin@test.com		•
Passwo Verify Passwo		20 characters long, and conta	ain at least 1 numeric characte
E-mail Campaig	n Access: 📝		

© 2011 CounselorDirect

Proprietary & Confidential



When creating a Newsletter, you can select which of the created Mailing lists to send the newly created Newsletter to, as well as adjust settings on who the Newsletter is being sent by, e-mail address to send from, and title.

Active:	E.	* = Required
	Planning Helper Newsletter 🔻 *	
-	35	
From Name:	Sharron Campbell *	
From Email Address:	NoReply@PlanningHelper.com *	
Title:	Meeting & Event Planing NewsChat - Dec 2011 *	
Lead In:	x 1 2 9 . C . H . H & & & O . B O	
	Apply CSS Clay B I U 医唇唇目 旧旧词读 器 * × A	1
	In this issue	
	-What meeting planners can now expect when negotiating -Corporate travel (and expense) expected to increase	0
	-What you need to know before going paperless	45
	1 43 Q	49
		20
		3
		3
Replacement Codes:	These replacement codes can be used in the subject and both body sections. @@FIRST_NAME@@ First name of the Contact receiving the newsletter @@LAST_NAME@@ Last name of the Contact receiving the newsletter	1
	@@EMAIL@@ Email Address of the Contact receiving the newsletter	
	@@NEWSLETTER URL@@ URL generated to link to the newsletter	



When creating the Newsletter/E-mail, the creator can generate the body of the newsletter in a Plain Text or HTML format.

Subject:	Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Tips, Toois & Tidbits - December 20 •			
Plain Body:	וייפנטוט מבירפור אומואאט וופאגרומר י ועל, ווסט מ זאנאנא			
	Welcome @@FIRST_NAME@@			
	Happy Holdays!			
	Changes in the hotel industry and what it means to you – Reports about the status of the economy and the hotel industry continue to change every day. One day we hear that things are looking up and the next day we hear more warnings of doom. So what can meeting planners do to ensure some degree of confidence in booking function space and overnight sleeping room accommodations months in advance for an upcoming meeting or event?			
HTML Body:	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Apply CSS Clix B I U 醉雾霭冒 汪 汪 课 课 講 x' X, 未			
	PlanningHelper Meetings-Conferences-Events-Social Functions		S # \$ D 3	
	Meeting & Event Planning NewsChat - Tips, Tools & Tidbits	********		
	Welcome @@FIRST_NAME@@,			
	Happy Holidays!			
	d and a second s	•		
	100			
Expire Date:	21			Cancel
			ave	Cancer



Once a Newsletter has been sent the system will track statistics on each e-mail sent. Administrators will be able to see how many e-mails were successfully sent, how many failed (or were undeliverable, how many recipients opened the e-mail, and if there were links in the Newsletter the system will not only count how many recipients clicked the contained links, but also count how many recipients clicked each of the links contained.

Publish Detail	
Newsletter Send Test / Re-Publ	ish 🖱 🖌
t Planing NewsChat - Dec 2011	
	1
/newsletters/trackLink.aspx?url=http%3a%2f%2fwww.linke 2fsharroncampbell&newsletterID=22&mailir	din.com%2fin% ngListEntryID=0
	/signup.aspx
	/spv-174.aspx
	/spv-3.aspx
http://blog.cvent.com/blog/las-vegas-insider/corporate-travel-prices-to	o-go-up-in-2012
http://www.event-solutions.com/breaking_news/g	poing paperless

When sending a Newsletter, there is also a test feature, that will allow the Administrator to send a test Newsletter to a designated address.

end Test		
First Name:	Developer	
Last Name:	Account	
Email Address:	nayt@readyflexgo.com	Send Test
Č	Publish Cancel	
		Close Window



 Add new filter to the CDF Export Report to allow the user to filter the report by the type of record to be exported. The record types will be shown as check boxes so multiple items can be selected at once. The options available will be I, A, D, T, Q, and All.

A second filter to be added will be a Date Filter. This filter will allow the user to filter for outgoing CDF record types based on when they were created in the system. This will not be a required field, and if a date range is not entered the report will return all available outgoing records.

Servicer Payment Batch Report	Previous Batch Payments
© Loan Document Approval Report	Previous Loan Doc Approvals
CDF Export Report	© Sent Initial Submission Report
© Ineligible Agency Fee	Previous Ineligible Agency Invoices
© US Bank Export	O US Bank Upload
Previous US Bank Export	Upload CDF
© CDF Payment Change Record Report	CDF Upload Record Report
© CDF Payment Applied Record Report	CDF Correction Record Report
© Editable Servicer Table	© 1098 Report
	Submit

3. An "Are you Sure" button will be added as a pop-up button that the user will see on the Servicer Payment Batch Report when they click "Save Checked As Paid" to process payments. Currently the user selects the payments they are paying, and clicks "Save Checked As Paid," which approves all selected payments, assigns the payment to a Batch (with batch number) and subsequently lists the borrower on the "Previous Batch Payment Report". With this enhancement after clicking "Save Checked As Paid" a message will pop up that reads "You have selected \$XXX,XXX.XX in payments to approve. Are you sure you want to approve these payments? Click OK to Approve All Selected Payments." In this message the "\$XXX,XXX.XX" will be the total dollar amount of all selected payments, and the message below in red is the total of all Positive Payments (Debits) and Negative Payments (Credits). This new message will also identify any files (By UW Client ID Number) that do not have data entered into the "Closing Date field in the UW Module:

Program Impact		
1st Lien unpaid balance after program entry: \$	115,000.00	
1st Lien payment amount after assistance: \$ 1	,155.00	(PITIA)
2nd Lien unpaid balance after program entry: \$	25,000.00	
2nd Lien payment amount after assistance: \$	250.00	
Assistance amount matched by servicer/lender:	\$ 15,000.00	
Mortgage recording date: 03/14/2012	A CONTRACTOR OF	without a date here will be listed the "Are you Sure Message"
Date FHFC loan closed: 03/13/2012		the Are for she message

© 2011 CounselorDirect

Proprietary & Confidential



The message will look like this:

	nt to approve these	in payments to approv payments?	e. Ale you
(\$460,000.00	in Debits and -\$3,2	11.00 in Credits)	
	a files de not ha	ve an EHEC Closing I	Date
	the second s	the Underwriting M	
entered on t	the HHF Page in 1	the Underwriting M	
entered on t Please corre	the HHF Page in 1	the Underwriting M	

4. CounselorDirect will modify the way that files are counted when money is sent out, and returned by the servicer, or not applied to the account and the State does not want to report the applicant as an approval (since approvals are based solely on money being sent to the servicer on behalf of the client). To ensure that these files (along with any other test files in the system) are not counted for treasury, a checkbox will be added above the Payment Tables, which will read "Do Not Count For Treasury Purposes – Payment Returned". When this checkbox is selected, the associated record will not be counted as an approval for Treasury Reporting.

A new field will also be added to the Treasury Report Export File so the user will be able to reconcile their approval numbers.

If net payments do not equal exactly \$0.00, and the "Do Not Count" box is checked the site will return an error message when the user attempts to save the HHF page. The user will be required to correct prior to being able to save.

We will also include this checkbox as a field on the Payment Export Report, which will be added to the Treasury Report for reconciliation purposes.

Payment Schedule and Tracking	- Payment Returned	d (Only use if Net of	Payments =	\$0.00)	
1st Lien servicer: MetLife		1st Lien Ser	vicer Accou	nt Number	: 0021
	Clear	Copy	Сору	Clear	Сору
Payment Due Date				]	
HHF Payment Amount \$				]	
Description					_

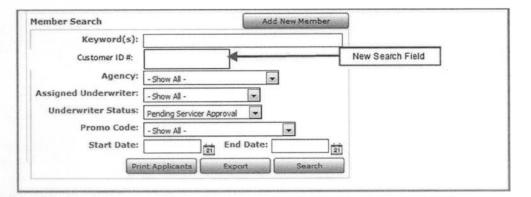


- 5. Addition of a new column on the UW Applicant Pipeline to track the status of Common Data File Status. This column will be called "CDF." Within this new column will be drop-downs to track status of each record of the Common Data File. The contents of this drop down need to be editable by Site Admins, but to begin this drop-down should contain the following items:
  - a. I Sent
  - b. V Received
  - c. O Received
  - d. A Sent
  - e. D Sent
  - f. E Received
  - g. C Received
  - h. T Sent
  - i. Q Sent
  - j. B Sent
  - k. P Received
  - I. W Received

Exported files will show in the CDF Status only after they are exported from the Reports Module, not when the files are created in the UW Module.

Urgency	Date Registered *	Cus	LACIA C	w column in the order which g module		ed Underwriter	CDF Status	Underwriter Status	Files		Fun	ction	s	
s	01/31/2012	TES LIZ	wa auto	is sen	e most recen t or received. d to coincide v or that individu	with any CDF		V Received	Counselor Update Required 💌	2	G,	Ö	1	3
F	01/31/2012	TES	10 10000		Not Delete)	al bonower.	, Test 💌	O Received	Counselor Update Required	0	9		2	• 5
F	01/31/2012	test, (910	, cdf2 17)	Pass	123 Test Agency (Do Not Delete)	No Counselor	Selected 💌	O Received	Pending Servicer Approval	0	a,	<b>*</b>	1	• 3
	01/15/2012	Cdf6 Test (910		Pass	123 Test Agency (Do Not Delete)	Underwriter hol	ib, Test 💌	O Received	No Status Selected	0	٩		1	•
	01/15/2012	Cdf6 Test (910		Pass	123 Test Agency (Do Not Delete)	Underwriter (D0	D NOT DELETE), Test	O Received	Under HHF Review	0	a,	<b>**</b>	0	• 5
н	12/29/2011	test, (910	, abc )4)	Pass	123 Test Agency (Do Not Delete)	No Counselor	Selected 💌	O Received	Under HHF Review	2	ø		1	• 5
н	12/20/2011		T1220, (9103)	Pass	123 Test Agency (Do Not Delete)	Underwriter.hol	tb, Test 💌	O Received	Pending Servicer Approval	2	q	۵	1	0 8

Add new field to the Underwriting Module in the Member Search area which will allow the user to search by the Underwriting Module Customer ID Number.



© 2011 CounselorDirect

Proprietary & Confidential



7. Change functionality of "Recycled Funds" to Reallocate Remaining Reservation to the Total Pool of Available Funds. Currently any reservation is made for \$18,000.00. The logic behind recycling funds (unused reservation amounts) will be removed, so any unused funds of an application will be automatically reallocated to the overall Program Allocation if the Underwriting Status is changed to HHF Closeout. Once a file is moved to HHF Closeout, a message will appear near the Dynamic Closeout fields, which will show the total amount of funds returned to the total allocation.

Program Name		
UMAP/MLRP	Max reservation amount: \$18,000.00	
Amount of Monthly Payment Assi	stance Program reservation currently in use: \$ 0.00	
Program Begin Date	10/17/2012	
Expected End Payment Date	12/10/2012	
Actual Program End Date	12/29/2012 (For "T" Record)	
Reason for Denial or Termination	Select One	(For "T" Record, "D" Record)
Remaining Available HHF Balance	(For "T" Record)	
Select Record Type Select Prog	ram Type 💌 Submit Record	
		Save/Continu

Close-out	
Closeout Date:	
Program completion/Transition	
Loan Modification Program	
Re-employed/Regain appropriate employr	nent level
Reinstatement/Current/Payoff	Amount returned to overall
Short sale	allocation will be:
Deed in Lieu	Reservation Amount -
Conter-Borrower Still Owns Home	Payments Made.
Alternative outcomes	
E Foreclosure sale	/
Cancelled	1
Deed in lieu	1
Short sale	¥

In the event that a file is closed out, and funds are returned to the Total Allocation, but the file is reopened for any reason, the remainder of the applicant's reservation will be reallocated to their file (unless the remaining reservation amount exceeds the allocation remaining.

CounselorDirect will do a database update once this functionality is deployed to update all files that were previously Reserved/Closed Out.



8. The Activity Log will be rebuilt to include more Details Regarding All File Activity. The Activity Logging will be relocated to a new tab on both the Advising and Underwriting Portals. This New Activity Log Tab will detail all activity within a file, and will only be visible by State Admins (in Advising Module) or Underwriter Admin (in UW Module). The new field in the activity log called "Field Changed" will show exactly which data was updated (multiple changes on a file in one page visit will be logged in one Activity Log Entry). The information will also be exportable to .CSV for further filtering and analysis.

03/16/2012	-				
03/16/2012					
LIZ TEST9 liztester@hotmail winter	L	lew Tab (both A and UW Modu	1111111	Activty logs wil to C	Il be exportable CSV Export to CSV
Activity Type	Changed By	and the second second	Page Title	Customer	Field Changed
Page Load			Member Detail	test, abc (7425)	
Page Load	Underwriter, Test underwriter@couns	selordirect.com	Member Detail	test, abc (7425)	
Alter Data	Underwriter, Test underwriter@cound	selordirect.com	Customer File Edit	test, abc (7425)	
Page Load	Underwriter, Test underwriter@couns	selordirect.com	Customer File Edit	test, abc (7425)	This section will show the name of the field that was changed for each logged activity. The name will be the
Page Load	Underwriter, Test underwriter@count	selordirect.com	Member Detail	test, abc (7425)	exact name from the database.
Page Load	Underwriter, Test underwriter@couns	selordirect.com	Member Detail	test, abc (7425)	
Alter Data	Underwriter, Test underwriter@count	selordirect.com	Customer File Edit	test, abc (7425)	
Page Load	Underwriter, Test		Customer File Edit	test, abc (7425)	L
	winter Activity Type Page Load Alter Data Page Load Page Load Page Load Alter Data	Activity Type Changed By Page Load Underwriter, Test underwriter@coun: Page Load Underwriter@coun: Alter Data Underwriter@coun: Page Load Underwriter, Test underwriter@coun: Page Load Underwriter, Test underwriter@coun: Page Load Underwriter, Test underwriter@coun: Page Load Underwriter, Test underwriter@coun: Alter Data Underwriter, Test Underwriter@coun: Alter Data Underwriter@coun:	Activity Type Changed By Page Load Underwriter, Test underwriter@counselordirect.com Page Load Underwriter@counselordirect.com Alter Data Underwriter@counselordirect.com Page Load Underwriter@counselordirect.com Page Load Underwriter@counselordirect.com Page Load Underwriter@counselordirect.com Page Load Underwriter@counselordirect.com Page Load Underwriter@counselordirect.com Page Load Underwriter@counselordirect.com Alter Data Underwriter@counselordirect.com Underwriter@counselordirect.com Alter Data Underwriter@counselordirect.com Alter Data Underwriter@counselordirect.com	Activity Type         Changed By         Page Title           Page Load         Underwriter, Test underwriter@counselordirect.com         Member Detail           Page Load         Underwriter@counselordirect.com         Member Detail           Alter Data         Underwriter@counselordirect.com         Customer File Edit           Page Load         Underwriter@counselordirect.com         Member Detail           Alter Data         Underwriter@counselordirect.com         Member Detail           Alter Data         Underwriter@counselordirect.com         Member Detail	Activity Type         Changed By         Page Title         Customer           Page Load         Underwriter, Test underwriter@counselordirect.com         Member Detail         test, abc (7425)           Page Load         Underwriter, Test underwriter@counselordirect.com         Member Detail         test, abc (7425)           Alter Data         Underwriter, Test underwriter@counselordirect.com         Customer File Edit         test, abc (7425)           Page Load         Underwriter, Test underwriter@counselordirect.com         Customer File Edit         test, abc (7425)           Page Load         Underwriter, Test underwriter@counselordirect.com         Customer File Edit         test, abc (7425)           Page Load         Underwriter, Test underwriter@counselordirect.com         Member Detail         test, abc (7425)           Page Load         Underwriter, Test underwriter@counselordirect.com         Member Detail         test, abc (7425)           Page Load         Underwriter, Test underwriter@counselordirect.com         Member Detail         test, abc (7425)           Alter Data         Underwriter@counselordirect.com         Member Detail         test, abc (7425)           Alter Data         Underwriter@counselordirect.com         Member Detail         test, abc (7425)



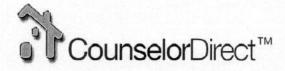
In conjunction with the restructuring of the Activity Log, a new report called Activity Log Report, will be added to the Reports Module. This report will allow Florida Housing Users to search for activity on specific client files, if they have questions on what changes were made to that file. This report will have a Date filter, and a filter for "Module," which will allow the user to specify which module they want to search for activity in. The report will also provide the ability to track changes made by a specific user across multiple files. Search results will be exportable to .CSV for further filtering and analysis.

	Finance Co	Housing	
	Home   Change Pa	ssword   Log Out	
	Administra	tion Home	
C Application Mileston	e Report	© Fund Allocation	
County Milestone Pie	e Charts	Ø Administrative Expense Allocation	
© HHF Eligibility (at Ap	plication)	Pool Management	
C HHF Production Repo	ort	Treasury Report	
Cenerate Invoice		Previously Paid Invoices	
Servicer Payment Ba	atch Report	Previous Batch Payments	
CLoan Document App	roval Report	Previous Loan Doc Approvals	
CDF Export Report		Sent Initial Submission Report	
O Ineligible Agency Fe	e	© Previous Ineligible Agency Invoice	
OUS Bank Export		🔍 US Bank Upload	
O Previous US Bank Ex	port	Opload CDF	
CDF Payment Chang	e Record Report	CDF Upload Record Report	
CDF Payment Applie	d Record Report	CDF Correction Record Report	
C Editable Servicer Ta	ble	© 1098 Report	
CDF I-Record Aging	Report	CDF Upload Record Report	
Activity Log Report			
Da	te Range	То	
	OR Select Preset	- Submit	
Module:	Select One		
	Select One		
	Advisor Module Underwriting Module		



Report Layout:

		Flo	Home Log Ou	ration	
			Fund Alloca	tion	
			Print		
					Save
1			Search:		
Activity Logs					-
Date/Time *	Activity Type	Changed By	Page Title	Customer	Field Changed
01/24/2012 12:12PM	Page Load	Underwriter, Test underwriter@counselordirect.com	Member Detail	test, abc (7425)	
01/23/2012 4:49PM	Page Load	Underwriter, Test underwriter@counselordirect.com	Member Detail	test, abc (7425)	
01/23/2012 4:49PM	Alter Data	Underwriter, Test underwriter@counselordirect.com	Customer File Edit	test, abc (7425)	
01/23/2012 4:49PM	Page Load	Underwriter, Test underwriter@counselordirect.com	Customer File Edit	test, abc (7425)	This section will show the name of the field that was changed for each logged activity. The name will be the
01/23/2012 4:49PM	Page Load	Underwriter, Test underwriter@counselordirect.com	Member Detail	test, abc (7425)	exact name from the database.
01/20/2012 12:32PM	Page Load	Underwriter, Test underwriter@counselordirect.com	Member Detail	test, abc (7425)	
01/20/2012 12:32PM	Alter Data	Underwriter, Test underwriter@counselordirect.com	Customer File Edit	test, abc (7425)	
01/20/2012 12:32PM	Page Load	Underwriter, Test	Customer File Edit	test, abc (7425)	



#### CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	SOW Number
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	012

Date Created:	November 28, 2011
Client:	Florida Housing Finance Corporation

Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF website

Description of Enhancements

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida HHF website.

- 1. Create New CDF Upload to support Excel File format with no data validation. Price: \$7,200.00
- 2. Create CDF Upload Record Report with an Excel Icon next to each entry to allow the user to render the original file uploaded. Price: \$2,600.00
- 3. Create Excel Log at the bottom of each Intake Page (HHF Page) that when selected will pull up each record uploaded to the system for that specific file. Price: \$3,300.00
- 4. Create an I-record aging report to identify loans that have had I-records submitted but no Vrecords returned. Price: \$2,600.00
- 5. Update Delinquency calculation field to calculate based on the date the application is started. Price: No Charge
- 6. Combine Steps 1-7 of the Application onto one page, and eliminate separate "Mortgage Assistance Tools" page. Price: \$1,200.00
- 7. Remove all Dynamic Status fields from the UW tab. Price: \$650.00

Cost	Start	End
\$17,550.00	Upon payment receipt	TBD

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

CLIENT	Ga/	COUNSELOF	RDIRECT
By: Print Name:	Skohen Ariser	By: Print Name:	Jason Connolly
Title:	Executive Director	Title:	President
Date:	12119111	_ Date:	12/19/2011



1. CounselorDirect will create a new feature in Florida's Report module, which will allow the user to upload CDF files in a Microsoft Excel file format. This new upload feature will not perform the data validation that is currently used on the "Upload CDF" report. Instead this new feature will accept any data that is provided by the Servicer, and place that data in the fields that currently exist for uploaded records and also in reports already in existence to display uploaded information.

Finnes Cor		
Home Change Pass	sword Log Out	
Administrat	ion Home	
O Application Milestone Report	© Fund Allocation	
O County Milestone Pie Charts	O Administrative Expense Allocation	
O HHF Eligibility (at Application)	O Pool Management	
O HHF Production Report	O Treasury Report	
O Generate Invoice	O Previously Paid Invoices	
O Servicer Payment Batch Report	O Previous Batch Payments	
🗘 Loan Document Approval Report	O Previous Loan Doc Approvals	
O CDF Export F	🖱 Sent Initial Submission Report	
O Ineligible Age New report will be added	<ul> <li>Previous Ineligible Agency Invoice</li> <li>US Bank Upload</li> </ul>	
O US Bank Exp Data Validation)"		
O Previous US	Upload CDF	
O CDF Payment Change Record Report	CDF Upload Record Report	
O CDF Payment Applied Record Report	O CDF Correction Record Report	
O Editable Servicer Table		
	Submit	



- 2. CounselorDirect will create a new CDF Upload Record Report in Florida's Reports module, which will show a list of all files that have been uploaded to the system. This report will be filtered by:
  - a. Date Range
  - b. Record Type (allowing user to show all Record Types) Not required to produce report
  - c. Servicer (allowing user to show all Servicers) Not required to produce report

The headers in this report will be:

- a. Date
- b. Customer ID (UW)
- c. First Name (Borrower)
- d. Last Name (Borrower)
- e. Underwriter First Name
- f. Underwriter Last Name

- g. Record Type
  h. Program Type
  i. Servicer
  j. CDF (This column will show Excel Icons, which will allow user to generate the uploaded PDF when clicked)

			CI	DF Upload Rec	ord Report				
				2.22			anus -		
Date	Customer 10	First Name	Last Name	Underwriter First Name	Underwriter Last Name	Record	Program	Servicer	CDF
11/28/2011 11:09:13 AM	199					Y	R	JP Morgan Chase - EMC Mortgage	2
11/22/2011 9:31:37 AM	826					Y	R	GMAC Mortgage	3
1/22/2011 9:31:37 AM	870					Y	R	GMAC Mortgage	3
11/22/2011 9:31:37 AM	917					Y	R	GMAC Mortgage	3
1/22/2011 9:31:37 AM	707					v	R	Neighborhood Lending Services	2
1/22/2011 9:31:37 AM	707					v	U	Neighborhood Lending Services	3
1/22/2011 9:31:37 AM	1331					v	R	GMAC Mortgage	2
1/22/2011 9:31:37 AM	1146					v	R	Neighborhood Lending Services	3
1/22/2011 9:31:37 AM	1750					v	U	Neighborhood Lending Services	1
1/22/2011 9:31:36 AM	2023					v	U	GMAC Mortgage	1
1/22/2011 9:31:36 AM	2023					v	R	GMAC Mortgage	3

3. Upload Log on the HHF Intake Page (viewable only by Underwriter Admins), will be updated to show a log of all records that have been uploaded and have a Microsoft Excel Icon there to allow the user to produce the file that was uploaded to the reports module for that borrower.

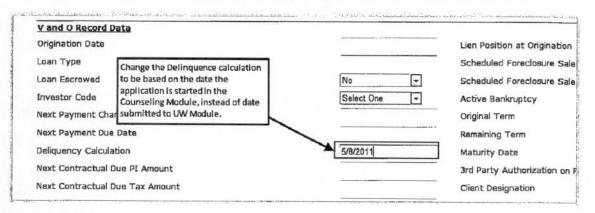
PDF Record ID	PDF Record ID Reinstatement Good Through Date		Objection Reason	
Reinstatement Good Thro				
CDF Upload Log				
	reproduce	II be updated to allow the user to the actual CDF files that were o the system at a File Level.		
Funding				
Program Name				1
	Max reservation amoun	t: \$		1
Amount of Monthly Payme	nt Assistance Program reserva	tion currently in use: \$ 0.00		i
Program Regin Date	12/01/2011			

© 2011 CounselorDirect

Proprietary & Confidential



- 4. Create a new report called "I-record Aging Report," which will show all files in the system that an I-Record has been created for, but no V or O records have been uploaded. This report will show:
  - a. Borrower's Name
  - b. Borrower's UW ID Number
  - c. Servicer Name
  - d. Date I-Record Was Created
  - e. Program Type of I-record
- 5. Currently there is a field on the HHF Page in Underwriting that calculates a Delinquency date based upon a date 180 days prior to the date submitted to Underwriting. This calculation needs to be updated to be 180 days prior to the date the Application is started in the Advisor Module.



CounselorDirect will expand the existing Applicant Home Page to include all 7 intake steps as illustrated below :

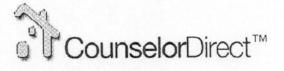
	Step Names Linked to Edit Step Page	Ide	entical Functions to Existing	
Step 1	: Borrower Info	⊘	Complete	<u>Edit</u>
step 2	: Contact Info	$\Diamond$	Complete	<u>Edit</u>
a Step 3	: Property Info	$\checkmark$	Complete	<u>Edit</u>
Step 4	: Len der Info	$\Diamond$	Complete	<u>Edit</u>
Step 5	Financial Worksheet	×	Incomplete	<u>Edit</u>
Step 6	Generate Hardship Letters	×	Incomplete	<u>Edit</u>
Step 7	Other Required Documents	×	Incomplete	<u>Edit</u>

The existing "Mortgage Assistance Tools" page will be eliminated, and Step 5 and Step 6 will have a new "Save and Proceed To Next Step" button added to the bottom of each.



7. CounselorDirect will remove all dynamic fields from the Underwriting Tab in the Underwriting Module. This will make it so only those with Underwriter Admin Access can update any information when HHF Closeout, Declined, or Withdrawn are selected as the Underwriting Status since these fields are tied directly to Treasury Reporting.

Detail	Property Info	Lender Info	Income/Assets	Expenses	Credit Cards	Hardship Le
Underwriting						
Borrower Nar o-Borrower Nar Email Addre	ed: 11/04/2011 ne: LIZ TESTPROMO ne: ss: info@counselord de: winter22					
Date Clea County: I	mitted to Underwr red from Underwr Lee 15: Withdrawn	o iting: 11/04/2	hese dynamic fields n the UW Tab, only o vhen a dynamic statu 1	in the HHF Page	Fil	e number: 6: gency: Test.
Withdraw Withdraw Borrow Borrow Reque Offer f Withdrawn	wn Date: wer Withdrawn nunication from bor wer has failed to p est was not comple not accepted by bo n For: mployed Mortgage gage Loan Reinsta	rovide necessary te prrower Payment Assista	documentation			



### CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	SOW Number
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	011

Date Created:	September 19, 2011		
Client:	Florida Housing Finance Corporation		

Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF website

#### **Description of Enhancements**

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida HHF website.

1. Addition of Promo Code functionality for the Advisor Module. Price: \$1,860.00.

Cost	Start	End
\$1,860.00	Upon payment receipt	TBD

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

CLIENT	18/	COUNSELO	RDIRECT ONNI
By: Print Name:	- 58	By: Print Name:	Jason Connolly
Title:		Title:	President
Date:	9/21/4	Date:	09/29/2011
	1 - 1 - 1	-Survey and the second second	



- 1. In the website admin, on the agency record, add a new field for "Promo Code"
  - a. Input field will be a multi-line input box.
     i. The user can add promo codes separated by a line break.
  - b. The field is not required

Postal Code:	
Phone Number:	(300) 321-6541 <b>* Ext:</b>
Fax Number:	
Email Address:	agency5@agency.com *
Weight:	0
Promo Cade:	1117221 1114073 1116221
User Name:	agency5 *
	Pass, oromost be betrieen 7 and 20 characters long, and contain at least 1 numeric cha
Password:	
Verify Password:	

Figure 1

- 2. Changes to the Start Now page
  - a. Add a new input field called "Promo Code" for applicants to enter a code
    - i. The input for this will be a single line input box.
    - ii. This field is not required.
  - b. When the form is submitted
    - If the promo code does not match a record that belongs to an Agency within the County the applicant has selected on the registration form then return an error message.
    - ii. If the promo code does match a promo code of an Agency in the county then assign the applicant to the Agency that the promo code belongs to.
    - iii. This assignment will supersede the assignment by the "Assign Me Now" button.

Phone:	*	
Choose Lender:	- Select a Lender -	
Lender.	If your lender is not listed, <u>click here</u>	
Property County:	- Choose County - 💌 *	
Promo Code:	[]	
Email Address:		* Lo Don't have E-Mail?
Verify Email Address:		] *
De e come de	Rass, orolmust be part, early and 20 praimtees only and other a	1 eest 1 rumers cremenes

© 2011 CounselorDirect

Proprietary & Confidential

# SOW #10 was not executed.



### CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	SOW Number
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	009

Date Created:	July 8, 2011
Client:	Florida Housing Finance Corporation

Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF website

**Description of Enhancements** 

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida HHF website.

1. Reconfigure flash player to allow posting of FL's training videos.

Cost	Start	End
\$995.00	Upon payment receipt	TBD

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

CLIENT	21		
By: Print Name: Title: Date:	Slephen Auger Executive Directer 7/14/2011	By: Print Name: Title: Date:	Andy Filoved CEO July 19th 2011



 CounselorDirect will reconfigure the flash player that currently resides on Florida's Hardest Hit Help site. This reconfiguration is necessary to allow training videos to be posted to the Advisor's Administration Home Page.



#### Amendment A-8

# CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	SOW Number	
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	008	

Date Created:	June 7, 2011 Florida Housing Finance Corporation	
Client:		

Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF website

#### **Description of Enhancements**

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida HHF website.

1. Create new mechanism to facilitate a new Partial Payment Program, and functionality with US Bank.

Cost	Start	End
\$6,500.00	Completed	Completed

# WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

#### CLIENT

# COUNSELORDIRECT

Ву:	By:	5. Vasquer
Print Name:	Print Name:	Stormy Vasquez
Title:	Title:	Vice President
Date:	Date:	06/07/2011



This change order addresses requested changes to the original contract and agreement executed by and Between CounselorDirect and Florida Housing Finance Corporation.

CounselorDirect will provide the following new components to the existing payment tables located within the existing HHF Underwriting portal.

1. Two new intake fields will be added to the payment table indicating the borrowers partial payment amount, and partial payment due date. (Note: this must be completed for both the USB export, and the USB upload to work correctly)

2. A new "USB Boarding" button will be added to allow all associated data to be sent to a report that can be generated within the existing reports portal. In addition, intake fields for ABA routing number, account number, and account type will be available.

3. Two new auto populated fields will be added to the payment table indicating that US Bank has received partial payment, and date of verified payment. (Note: partial payment amount and partial payment due date must exist within payment table in order for the USB upload to work properly)

4. Within the existing reports portal a new function will allow for the uploading of a USBANK cutoff report to be uploaded for data associated to verified payment received and verified payment received date.

<b>4 - 1</b> - 1	new Deels of Arrow	Select Program Ty				15670010
1st Lien servicer: Bank of America       1st Lien Servicer Account Number: 12345678910         2nd Lien Servicer: Bank of America       2nd Lien Servicer Account Number: 0054321						
2nd Lien Servicer: Bank of America 2nd Lien Servicer Account Number: 0054321						
ayment Schedule and Tracking						
	Clear	Copy	Copy	Copy	Copy	Copy
Payment Due Date						
HHF Payment Amount \$						
Description						
Associated Program	Select One 💌	Select One 🔻	Select One 👻	Select One 👻	Select One 🔻	Select One 👻
Servicer						
Mortgage Account #						
Payment Made Date						
Batch #						
Pymt. to be Made by Borrower \$						
Borrower Payment Date						
US Bank Verified Pymt. Amount \$						
US Bank Verified Pymt. Date						



### Amendment A-7

# CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	SOW Number
Florida HHF Program Enhancements 00	007

Date Created:	May 12, 2011	
Client:	Florida Housing Finance Corporation	and the Constant of the State o

Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF website

## **Description of Enhancements**

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida HHF website.

1. Create new "Forgot Password" function.

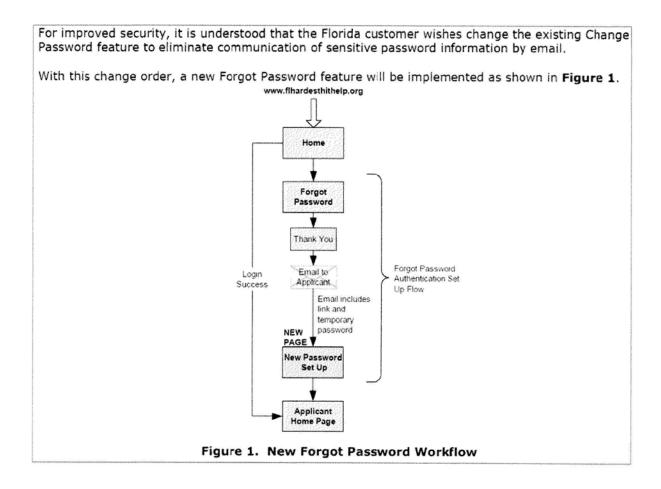
\$2,380.00	Upon payment receipt	TBD
Cost	Start	End

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

CLIENT	CA 1	COUNSELOR	DIRECT	
By: Print Name: Title: Date:	EVERHEN P. AUGER	By: Print Name: Title: Date:	JASON S. CONNOLLY PRESIDENT	
		- Juic.	5/19/2011	



This change order addresses requested changes to the original contract and agreement executed by and Between CounselorDirect and Florida Housing Finance Corporation.





The new flow will be as follows:

- Applicants who forget their password will select the "Forgot Password" link in the top bar under the login tool.
- On the Forgot Password page, applicants will complete and submit their email address as they presently do. The Thank You page will explain they will be receiving an email and they must follow the link in the email to establish a new password.
- 3. The received email will contain 1) a system generated password with a validity of N hours (N will be a new system parameter) and 2) a link to the new Authentication Set Up Page.
- Following an instructional content block at the page top, the New Password Up Page will request the entry of three fields as follows:

Enter Temporary Password from Email:	冰
Enter New Password:	*
Verify New Password:	*

- 5. On submit, the user will be presented with the Applicant Home Page and the temporary password will be voided provided all of the following conditions are met:
  - a. The temporary password has not expired
  - b. The new password is between 7 and 20 characters and must contain 1 numeric character (same standard HHF password validation)
  - c. Both entered permanent passwords match.
- 6. Otherwise, appropriate error messages will be presented.
- Thereafter, when the applicant returns to the site, they will use their new password and email address to gain access to the member area where they will have the option of modifying their password can modify their password with existing features.



### Amendment A-6

# CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

	SOW Number
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	006

Date Created:	May 4, 2011
Client:	Florida Housing Finance Corporation

Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF website

**Description of Enhancements** 

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida HHF website.

- 1. Add security question to borrower application and carry through to Advisor side.
- 2. Change maximum loan cap eligibility

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

CLIENT	e 27	COUNSELO	RDIRECT
By:		By:	Jas and
Print Name:	Stephen Huger	Print Name:	Jason Connolly
Title:	Executive Director	Title:	Président
Date:	5 5 1	Date:	May 5th, 2011



This change order addresses requested changes to the original contract and agreement executed by and Between CounselorDirect and Florida Housing Finance Corporation.

It has been discovered that an additional security feature is needed to prevent spamming activities. It will consist of adding a new "Security Code" field that applicants must complete on the Start Now page. Advisors will have easy access to an applicant's security code and will use it to positivity identity applicants when communicating with them and vice-versa.

## **Change to Start Now Page**

MAN	VESI-NII	Provide State and a second state of
HOME START NOW		REPORT FRA
Sign Profile Course alrigh Your	ex advantage of the Florida Hardest-Hit assistance programs, you'il nee please complete the information below, which will help us match you eling agency. If you're already working with a housing counseling agent t. Simply indicate the agency name from the memu below. Privacy is important to us! Please be aware that eformation shared on this : nitis and will only be shared with the housing counseling agency that is asson.	ito a housing ney, that's it's s
	andel end we only de sizzed wich die housely courseely agency disc sizzegin Intéres as requirad.	a co you and
	* - Required	
First Name:		
Last Name:		
Phone:	•	
Choose Lender:		
Property County:	If your lender is not listed, <u>ctick here</u> - Choose County -  ◆    ◆	
Email Address:	* ©3 Don't have E-Mad2	
Verify Email Address:		
Password:	Passend must be between 3 and 35 characters long, and tanseln at least \$ rumand character.	
		New Field :
Verify Password:		Label: "Security Code."
		Type: Text box
	YNG5B Relead Confernation Code	Validation Required
Confinisation Code:		Explanation Text Positioned directly under field will be a TBD explanation statement

As shown in **Figure 1**, a new required "Security Code" field will be added.

Figure 1. Change to Start Now Page



# Change to Step 2 Page

As shown in Figure 2, an applicant's security code can be edited.

HOME START NOW	FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS	HHF FACTS	HELPFUL LIN	KS REPO	ORT FRAUD	
					100	
		Homeoviner Írifo	Contact Info	Program Info	Lender Info	
			Ø			
Step 2: Contact I	Information					
This information allows a	iocal housing advisor to contact you.					
If you are having difficult Now" button to be assig the application.	ies with Step 2 of the Application <u>return</u> med to an Advisor. Once you have been	i <u>to the Member Hor</u> rassigned to an Adv	<u>nepage</u> and ci isor they can i	telo you to co	mplete	
Onineran Ohenne (	5			•	Required	
Primary Phone I						
Secondary Phone I	Less-same and a second se					
Best Time for Ad	Visor to Call:	<b>→</b> *				
Househo	Id Type: Female headed single parent hour	ehold 🛨 *				
Number of Her						
Number of Depe	odants: 1 🚽 🛨 +					
Age of Deper	idant 1:					New Field :
Email A	Address: miche680@vahoo.com		*			Label: "Security Code "
Venty Email A	Address: miche680@yahoo.com					Type Text boz
	Personant must be between 7 and 20 th	eranters long and contain a	r Reast 1 muniers of	taracter:		Validation. Required
Pa	ssword:					Explanation Text: Positioned directly under field will be
Verity Pa	ssword:		191-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-	and the second		a TBD explanation statement.
	Save and Proce	ed to Next Step	Save and	Return to He	me j	

Figure 2. Change to Start Step 2 Page



# Change to Administrative View Customer Info Page (Main HHF Site)

24.41 A.

As shown in **Figure 3**, the new security code will be added to the page top to give advisors convenient access to an applicant's security code.

HAR Admin Home	DES Content	T-HI Business		Forums	Events		
Admin Home > Mer	nber Detail		neskilözökilőis olafoldi	997 - 2000	er erhaltetet aufsatzetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetete		
Detail	Propert	ty Info	Lende	r Info	Income/As		
Communication Log	Ineligibl	e Letter					
Date Joi Borrower Na Co-Borrower Na Email Addr	ime:	attishall	ro.net			Label	Field Displaye I: "Security Coo ut Example: Security Co
Ster Ster	Ac 1 Comple 2 Comple 3 Comple 5 4 Comple	eted: True eted: True					

Figure 3. Change to View Customer Info Page



Change to Administrative Customer Info Edit Pa		

As shown in **Figure 4**, advisors will have a means to edit an applicant's security code. The edit function will be added to the page bottom to give advisors convenient access

				· · · · ·		
HARDEST-	HIT					
imin Home Content Bu	siness Data Forums	Events	Mailing Lists	Customers	<b>8</b>	
<u>n Home</u> > <u>Member Debai</u> > Membe	- East					
Seta Property into	Lenser Into	Licome/Asse	rta Excer	545		
					* = 1	
Active:	Z					
Property County:	Orange 🚽 *					
Agency:	Central Florids Urban League	▼				
Assigned Counselor:	- Select a Adrisor -	-				
Counselor Status:	- Select 3 ನಡುವ -	•				
Borrower First Name:						
	Jan 3					
Borrower Last Name:	Pottarel					
Borröwer Employer:	unemployed					
Borrower Self-Employed:						
Co-Borrower First Name.						
Co-Borrower Last Name:						
Co-Borrower Employer:						
Co-Borrower Self Employed:	Π					
and when to see a start when the product	\$mill					
Primary Phone Number:	(407) 647-5665					
Secondary Phone Number:	(407) 416-4822					
Best Time to Call.	Evening (6 Olipm to 3:00pm)					
		•				
umber of Members in House.	2 🗸					
Number of Dependents:	1 🗸					
urrent On Existing Mortgage:	10×10/				(	New Field :
ment on closting mongage.	0					Label: "Security
Email Address:	ian tammy @netre ro net		*			Type: Text bux
	Females and as between T an	d 20 offacestors	ting and contain at	الم مع مع مد المراجمة	ana titer	Validation: Not
Password				and the second designed and the		
Verify Password;			No. of Concession, Name			
	-46					

Figure 4. Change to Edit Customer Info Page



# **Change to Eligibility**

# Condition 2: Loan Balance Cap

FirstLoanBalance < MaxBalance

Where

FirstLoanBalance = the value of this field entered by applicant

MaxBalance = the maximum allowable balance for the current property type. This is an existing database entity. Property types are 1 Unit (SFR), 2 Units, 3 Units, 4 Units, 5 or More Units.



### Amendment A-5

## CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	SOW Number
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	005

Date Created:	March 30, 2011
Client:	Florida Housing Finance Corporation

Purpose This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF website

### **Description of Enhancements**

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida HHF website.

1. Manual process to export certain records associated to the Common Data File

2. Manual process to upload certain records associated to the Common Date File.

\$50,000,00	Upon payment receipt	TBD
Cost	Start	End

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

CLIENT		COUNSELOR	DIRECT) 0 10
By:		By:	JaSul
Print Name:	SAephear Auger	Print Name:	Jason Connolly
Title:	Executive Dureter	Title:	President
Date:	April 15,2011	Date:	April 15th, 2011

This change order addresses requested changes to the original contract and agreement executed by and Between CounselorDirect and Florida Housing Finance Corporation.

 <u>Manual process to export certain records associated to the Common Data File</u> – CounselorDirect will provide a manual process that will allow the State HFA to create a record (which conforms to CDF version 6.1) for multiple record types to be submitted to an Applicants first lien servicer.

CounselorDirect will undertake the following work tasks:

• An "I" record button will be made available that will trigger the data corresponding to that file to be sent to an Administrator report. At that point, an Administrator will be able to export by servicer name.

© 2011 CounselorDirect



- An "A" record button will be made available that will trigger the data corresponding to that file to be sent to an Administrator report. At that point, an Administrator will be able to export by servicer name.
- An "D" record button will be made available that will trigger the data corresponding to that file to be sent to an Administrator report. At that point, an Administrator will be able to export by servicer name.
- An "C" record button will be made available that will trigger the data corresponding to that file to be sent to an Administrator report. At that point, an Administrator will be able to export by servicer name.
- An "T" record button will be made available that will trigger the data corresponding to that file to be sent to an Administrator report. At that point, an Administrator will be able to export by servicer name.
- An "Q" record button will be made available that will trigger the data corresponding to that file to be sent to an Administrator report. At that point, an Administrator will be able to export by servicer name.
- Within the "Servicer Payment Batch Report" available through the Report Portal, an additional function will be available to allow a "B" record to be created.
- Given the necessity to create additional intake fields in order to properly populate all the data required for the CDF, CounselorDirect will create all necessary fields.
- Manual process to upload certain records associated to the Common Data File CounselorDirect will provide a manual process that will allow the State HFA to upload a .CSV record (which conforms to the CDF version 6.1) for multiple record types received from an Applicants first lien servicer.

CounselorDirect will undertake the following work tasks:

- An area will be made available to view data uploaded from the "V" record.
- An area will be made available to view data uploaded from the "O" record.
- An area will be made available to view data uploaded from the "S" record.
- Within a new report called the "CDF Change Report" that will be made available through the existing Report Portal, all data associated to the "E" record will be viewable.
- Within a new report called the "CDF Change Report" that will be made available through the existing Report Portal, all data associated to the "C" record will be viewable.
- Within a new report called the "CDF Change Report" that will be made available through the existing Report Portal, all data associated to the "T" record will be viewable.
- Within a new report called the "Payments Received" that will be made available through the existing Report Portal, all data associated to the "P" record will be viewable.
- Within a new report called the "Payments Expected" that will be made available through the existing Report Portal, all data associated to the "X" record will be viewable.
- Given the necessity to create additional intake fields in order to properly populate all the data required for the CDF, CounselorDirect will create all necessary fields.



#### Amendment A-4

### CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

	SOW Number
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	004

Date Created March 30, 2011
Client: Florida Housing Finance Corporation

Purpose This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF website Description of Enhancements

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida HHF website.

- 1. User Activity Level Logging
- 2. Add Re-calculate button to advisors details tab
- 3. Add assets to advisors income tab
- 4. Auto-assign certain agencies based on chosen lenders
- 5. Remove Agency selection at sign up
- 6. Remove Hardship letter tab
- 7. Create tab on advisor portal that will allow for loan document pickup
- 8. Create tab on advisor portal that will show monies paid to date at file level
- 9. Create a function within existing "Pool Management" Report to show file level data

Cost	Statt	End
\$13,950.00	Upon payment receipt	TBD

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

CLIENT	COUNSELOR	DIRECT
By:	By:	( for my
Print Name: Septien Auger	Print Name:	Jason Connolly (
Title: Executive Director	Title:	President
Date: <u>41411</u>	Date:	April 5th, 2011

This change order addresses requested changes to the original contract and agreement executed by and Between CounselorDirect and Florida Housing Finance Corporation.



<u>User Activity log</u>—This change order will add a user activity logging and reporting feature to the existing Florida HHF and Florida Underwriters websites. "Users" in this context will be any one of the following:

1. State Administrators

2. Agency Administrators

3. Counselors

The global site administrators/developers consisting of Homeowner Tool Box will be exempt from this logging feature.

After a user has logged into either website, their activities will be logged until they logout. Two types of events will be logged:

Type 1 – Page Load Event. Each time a user views a page, information will be logged.

**Type 2 – Alter Data Event.** Each time a user takes an action to change stored information such as clicking a save button on an edit page, information will be logged.

For each logged event, the following information will be recorded:

1. Current Date

2. Current Time

3. User First Name

4. User Last Name

5. User Email Address

6. Page URL

7. Page Title

8. Applicant First Name (if one applies to current event)

9. Applicant Last Name (if one applies to current event)

10. Applicant Internal Number (if one applies to current event)

Logging will apply when the "impersonate" feature is in use. There will be an administrative feature capable of generating reports from the log files. This administrative feature will be available only to HOT administrators/developers. It will have these filters:

1. Start Date

2. End Date

3. Keyword

The keyword filter will be applied to all the logged fields listed above. Reports will be presented in a tabular format and it will be possible to download a CSV file of any report created.

Proprietary & Confidential



## New Recalculate Eligibility Button

A new action button will be added to the customer detail page that will recalculate eligibility as shown in **Figure 6**. This change will be applied to BOTH THE MAIN HHF AND UNDERWRITERS SITES.

Admin Home	Content	Business Data	Forems	Eventa	Mailing Lists	Customers
tdmin Home > Me	·····	Member Detail				
Detail	Proper	ty Info Lend	iec info	Interestie	- Esta	enses   Han
Submission Statu	= Communi	ation Log Eneligi	ble Letter			
Date Jo	ined: 03/18	V2011				
Borrower N	ame: BLE	STANFORTH				
Co-Borrower N	ame:					
Email Add	ress: STCP	NYDAZEØENBARC	2MAIL-COM			
	٨٥	tive: True				
Ste	p 1 Comple	eted: True				
Ste	p 2 Compl	eted: True		-		
Ste	p 3 Comol	sted: True				
Ste	p 4 Compl	eted: True				
	cinned &rts	isor: DRUMHELLE	r crystai			
	Advisor St					
Borr	nwoe ëmal	ver SCHOOLD)	ട്രോന്ന കല	PE COUNTY		
	Self-Emple	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	STRICT OF 1			
	ower Emple	,				
Со-долгожег	-					
	Main Nur	nber: (239) 693-7	220			
		1ber: (239) 826-2				
ße	est Time to	Call: Anytime				
Number of Ner	nher's in Ho	use: 1				
Number	of Depend	ants: C				
Current On Exi	sting Morte	jage: Faise				

Figure 6. New Recalculate Eligibility Button



#### Add Assets View and Edit to Backend

Applicant asset information will be made available to view and edit in the backend. This will be applied to both the main HHF and underwriters websites.

The asset information will be added to the view and edit income tabs as illustrated in Figures 1 and 2 respectively

All days

To the View Income Tab/Page, the following changes will be made"

- 1. Change name of tab from "Income" to "Income/Assets"
- 2. Add "Assets" label to new information section
- 3. Add "Checking Accounts" label and amount pulled from applicant record
- 4. Add "Savings Accounts" label and amount pulled from applicant record
- 5. Add "IRA/401K/Keogh Accounts" label and amount pulled from applicant record
- 6. Add "Other" label and amount pulled from applicant record

To the Edit Income Tab/Page, the following changes will be made

- 1. Change name of tab from "Income" to "Income/Assets"
- 2. Add "Assets" label to new information section
- 3. Add "Checking Accounts" label and prefilled text entry box
- 4. Add "Savings Accounts" label and prefilled text entry box
- 5. Add "IRA/401K/Keogh Accounts" label and prefilled text entry box
- 6. Add "Other" label and prefilled text entry box

HARD	EST-HIT			Milit (Sofia Gio); Szłoc, 2020 (History) Current Usen: Gevelopen Account (Collact de
Admin Horne Cor	vient Business Dele	Forums Évents	Maing Lots Customers	Security System Lagast
amia same > Membe	r Lizi > ftember Detail			
Detail §	Sameria Info	seriatu Interne	Topenee Han	denip Letters 774-3
Suine in tion Olar and Co	eterrepaiturines deugi frenki		nand Sanada and and an and a second	anna lan isa aka dan mananan mina kutan sina ang kananan mana sa
	0.10/25/2610			
	- KEVIN ROBBING		Change Tab Nan	ಎಕ್ಎ ಬೇಕ್
	S EUZARNE NOBBINS		"incone/Assets"	·
I mail Address	CKROSSCIEHOTMALLC	(cM		
			annandhan bha bhair ann an abhair a' ann bhair b	
	Monthly G	1955	Monthly Net	Sources
終め/Prowert & ふみらい			\$ 2,663	Salaried Employee/
			- +	Wage Earner
Csi-Ba	anower: 5		5	
	werter to a		÷ .	
	come 2: 5			
and Street. And Destination and the Street, and	ward i S			
	Asse	is i		
Oteckie	19 Accounts: , \$ 2,000	)	How As	sets Information
Aucon	GRACEMENTS \$ 54	ب اب	<b>4</b>	
18/5/40110/1600	· · · · ·			
1873 403 KU KERA				
	Miser.			

Figure 1. Changes to Member View Income Tab

© 2011 CounselorDirect



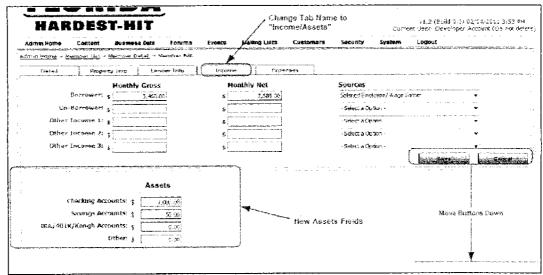


Figure 2. Changes to Member Edit Income Tab

Auto Assign Applicants Based on Lender Choice	

The rules for assigning applicants to agencies will be amended. A new feature will be added that will enable a lender to be associated with a particular state agency. When an association between a lender and an agency has been established and an applicant specifies that same lender on the Start Now page, the applicant will be automatically assigned to the associated agency.

Remove Agency Field From Start Now

The Agency Field on the Start Now page will be removed as shown by **Figure 4.** After removal, applicants will be assigned to agencies in the normal randomized way or by the special lender assignment as discussed above.

© 2011 CounselorDirect

Page 5 of 7

**Proprietary & Confidential** 



 HOME	HELPFUL LINK	S REPORT FRAUD	CONTACT US	
	profile. counsel airight. Your pri	Please complete the ing agency. If you're Simply indicate the a vacy is important to	information below already working a gency name from ust Please be awar	assistance programs, you'll need to c v, which will help us match you to a with a housing counseling agency, th the menu below. e that information shared on this ste is g counseling agency that is assigned to y
	other en	titles as required.		* = Required
	First Name:		*	
	Last Name:		*	
	Phone:		*	
Cho		Select a Lender - your lander is not liste	t, <u>click here</u>	·
Prope	rty County:	Cheose County - 🔻 *		
	Agency:	Choose Agency -	•	smove Field

Figure 4. Removal of Agency Field from Start Now Page

Remove Hardship Tab from Customer Detail

As illustrated in **Figure 5**, the Hardship Tab will be removed from the backend view customer detail page. This change will be applied to BOTH THE MAIN HHF AND UNDERWRITERS SITES.

- 1221-122-123	
MARDEST-HIT	Current Labr: Developer Account (De
Adminis Home Contents Businoso Data Foruma Events Making Lists Castorners	Sociality System Logionit
Samin Borne + Bernher Luzi > Kember Datai	
	p Latzens Kies Pationa
Submission Status (Communication Log) Indipation Letter	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Onte solution	800- 1

### Figure 5. Removal of Hardship Tab

<u>Create tab on advisor portal that will allow for loan document pickup</u> – CounselorDirect will provide the ability for advisors to print loan documents through the existing HHF Portal within a new tab labeled "Funding Documents & Status".

CounselorDirect will undertake the following work tasks:

© 2011 CounselorDirect

Page 6 of 7

Proprietary & Confidential



- 1. A new tab will be created within the Advisor HHF Portal that will be labeled "Funding Documents & Status"
- 2. Once an Underwriter has set the loan document parameters within the site, the loan documents will then be accessible to the Advisor. Prior to the parameters being set by the Underwriter/ Administrator, no viewable document will be available to the Advisor

<u>Create tab on advisor portal that will show monies paid to date at file level</u> – CounselorDirect will provide the ability for advisors to view current funds paid and the date paid to the servicers on behalf of the borrower from the HFA through the existing HHF Portal within a new tab labeled "Funding Documents & Status".

CounselorDirect will undertake the following work tasks:

- 1. A new tab will be created within the Advisor HHF Portal that will be labeled "Funding Documents & Status"
- Once payments have been paid within the HHF button payment tables, the amounts paid will then be accessible to the Advisor. Prior to the payment information being entered and the actual payment made, no updated data will be available to the Advisor

<u>Create a function within existing "Pool Management" Report to show file level data</u> – CounselorDirect will provide the ability for an Administrator to export a report within the "Pool Management" Report that will provide loan level data that correlates to the "Pool Management" cylinders.

CounselorDirect will undertake the following work tasks:

- 1. A .CSV export will be created with file level data associated to reservation, funding, and recycled monies.
- 2. This .CSV export will be located within the existing "Pool Management" Report currently available within the existing Reports Portal



### Amendment A-3

## CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	SOW Number
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	003

Date Created:	March 16, 2011
Client:	Florida Housing Finance Corporation

Purpose

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF website

**Description of Enhancements** 

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the Florida HHF website.

- 1. Ability to export additional documents and MLRP exception
- 2. Move Counselor Assignment and create request for assignment button
- 3. Adding additional liens

Cost	Start	End
\$18,120.00	Upon payment receipt	TBD

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

CLIENT	1	COUNSELOR	DIRECT
By:	Barbaro E. Javes	By:	
Print Name:	BARBARA E. GOLTE	Print Name:	Andy/Firoved
Title:	CHIEF FINANCIAL SFFICER	Title:	CEO
Date:	3.22.2011	Date:	03/28/2011

This change order addresses requested changes to the original contract and agreement error Between CounselorDirect and Florida Housing Finance Corporation.

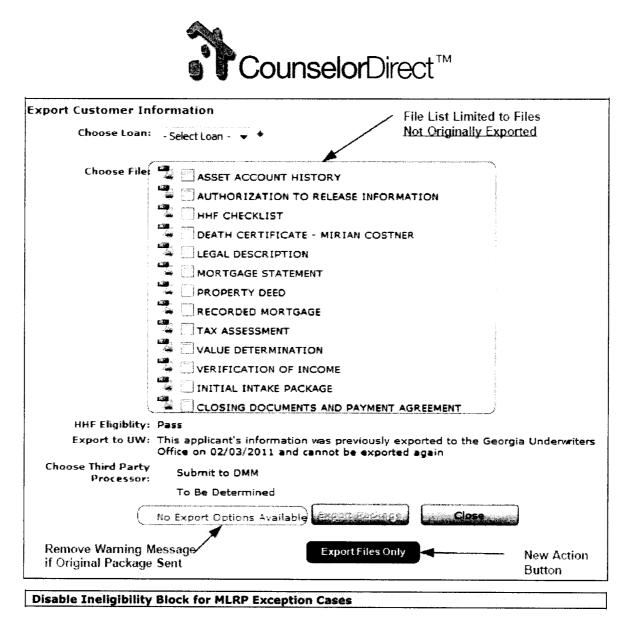
 <u>Ability to export additional documents and MLRP exception</u>— CounserloDirect v ability for advisors to send addition documents through the existing export after a been submitted to the HFA. In addition, advisors will now be able to submit fil existing export for MLRP exception.

CounselorDirect will undertake the following work tasks:



Page 1 of 8

Proprietary & connuclina



There is a new requirement to enable counselors to export a package to underwriters when the applicant is <u>not HHF eligible</u>. Florida refers to this condition as "MLRP Exception". A new checkbox field will be added to the export package pop-up page. When checked, the package will be exported to underwriters regardless of whether the application is HHF eligible.

This new MLRP Exception field will be added to the following:

- 1. Customer Data CSV Export
- 2. XML File Export to Underwriters



This change order will move the assignment of applicants to counselors within the workflow.

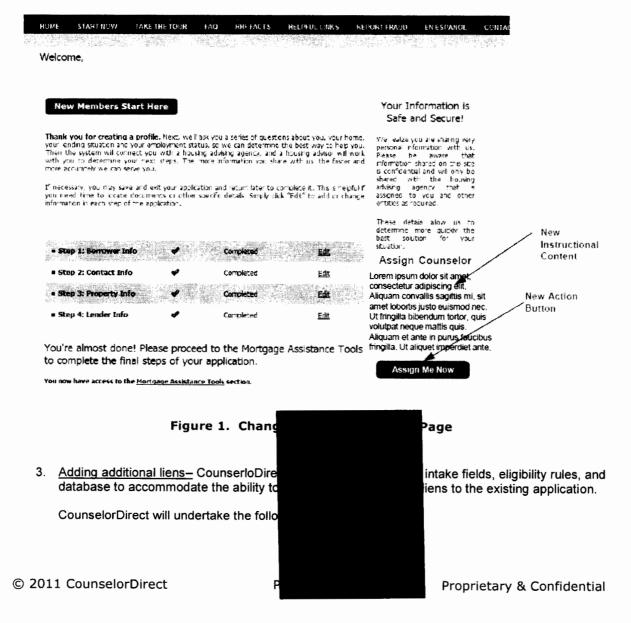
Presently, at the time an applicant submits the Start Now form, the system automatically assigns the applicant to a counselor using custom business rules. These rules will be moved to the end of the process and will be triggered when the applicant reaches the "Download Your Mortgage Assistance Package" page.



, for the first time (same as

On selection of the Print Package button, status="PDF1"), the applicant will be assigned to a counselor.

In addition, applicants will be given the option of manually assigning a counselor to their account. On the Member Home Page as shown in **Figure 1**, a new action button and supporting text will be added. On selection of the button, the applicant will be automatically assigned to a counselor with the aforementioned assignment rules. If the applicant has already been assigned to a counselor, an appropriate error message will be displayed.

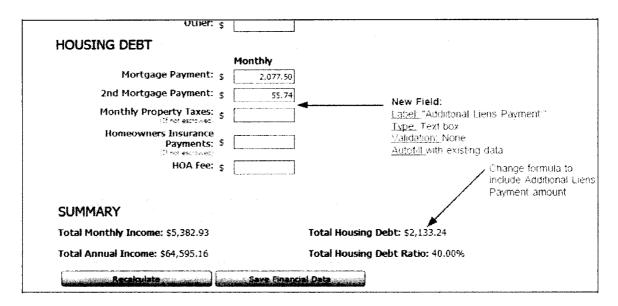




#### **Changes to Financial Worksheet Page**

A new Additional Liens Payment field will be added to the Housing Debt section of the Financial Worksheet as shown in **Figure 2**. Also the formula that calculates the Total Housing Debt will be altered to include a liens payment as highlighted below.

TotalHousingDebt = 1stMortagePayment + 2ndMortgagePayment + AdditionalLiensPayment + MonthlyPropertyTaxes + HomeownersInsurance + HOAFees



### Figure 2. Changes to Financial Worksheet Page

### **Changes to HHF Eligibility Calculations**

Changes (highlighted) will be made to Condition 2 of the Eligibility calculations as follows:

#### Condition 2: Combined Loan Balance Cap

#### (FirstLoanBalance + SecondLoanBalance + AdditionalLiensBalance)

### < MaxBalance

Where

FirstLoanBalance = the value of this field entered by applicant

SecondLoanBalance = the value of this field entered by applicant

AdditionalLiensBalance = the value of this field entered by applicant

MaxBalance = the maximum allowable balance for the current property type. This information will come from a existing database entity. Property types are 1 Unit (SFR), 2 Units, 3 Units, 4 Units, 5 or More Units.

© 2011 CounselorDirect



### Amendment A-2

### CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	Wark Order No.
Florida HHF Program Enhancements	002

and the second sec	a inter Ale inter	wale wiedley.	December 27, 2010			
Date Changed				Changes	1	
			· · · · ·			

Purpose This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF website based on customizations and requests approved by Florida Housing Finance Corporation

Description of Enhancements

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the HHF website.

- 1. Administrator Website Upgrade (Additional Portal)
- 2. New "Own Other Property" Fields

3. New Tab "Ineligible Letter" that will generate letters, reports, and billing mechanisms.

Cost	Start	End
\$28,750.00	Upon payment receipt	Estimated completion is to be 2/1/2011
		providing receipt of payment is by 1/7/2011

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

FLORIDA H	DUSING FINANCE CORPORATION	COUNSELOR	DIRECT	$\cap$
By:		By:	$ \wedge  $	$\mathcal{O}$
Print Name:	- Steve Auger	Print Name:	ANDY FIRAN	ED
Title:	Executive Director	Title:	CEO_	)
Date:	-14/11	Date:	01/04/2	0

This change order addresses requested changes to the original contract and agreement executed by and Between CounselorDirect and Florida Housing Finance Corporation.

Administrator Website Upgrade (Additional Portal)- This change order will upgrade the existing Florida HHF website to include a separate Administrators Website similar to the other HHF state applications. The work tasks will be as follows:

1. Create a code base for the new Florida website.

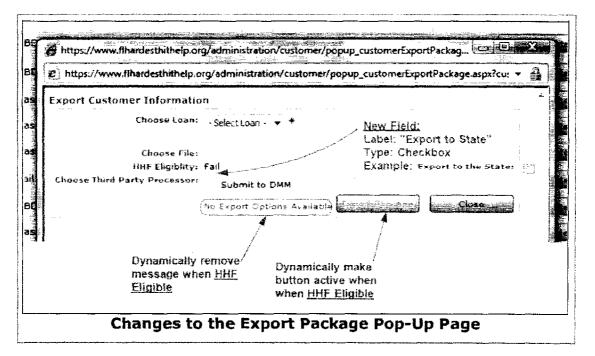


2. Apply the existing Florida graphical design template to the new Florida website.

3. Apply Florida SOW #1 to the Florida Administrator website. That change order was taken live in mid-December. It added a "Subcontractor User Management Feature".

4. Modify the existing Florida HHF applicant export feature as follows and as shown in the diagram below:
a. Add a new checkbox field to select "Export to the State". When checked, the current applicant's information will be exported to the new Website when the Export Package button in invoked.
b. Make the existing text message "No Export Options Available" a dynamic message that appears when the applicant is HHF eligible and is omitted when the applicant is ineligible.

c. Make the "Export Package" button an active button when the applicant is HHF eligible and inactive otherwise.



5. A communication tool called "Communication Log" will be added as an additional tab to the existing tabs available through the magnifying glass tool. Within this tab, the Administrator will be able to leave notes for the Advisor directly within this tab by entering notes within the new HHF button available within the new Florida Administrator website.

6. A communication tool call "Submission Status" will be added as an additional tab to the existing tabs available through the magnifying glass tool. Within this tab, the Advisor will be able to confirm that their submission of file was received at the Administrator site, on a specific date and time.

**New "Own Other Property" Fields-** This change order will add a group of new fields that will capture information when an applicant owns another property other than the one pertaining to the loan modification application. The five new fields will be added to the "Step 3: Property Information" page as follows:

1. Do You Own Other Property? (checkbox, default unchecked)

2. Other Property Street Address (multi-line text box)



- 3. Other Property City (text box)
- 4. Other Property State (pull-down)
- 5. Other Property Postal Code (text box)

Fields 2-5 will be dynamically presented depending of the state of the "Do You Own Your Own Property?" checkbox. If unchecked, they will not appear. If checked, they will dropdown in an accordion fashion.

ti t	
	New Field 1: Label: "Jo Year Over Other Property"
istonia for da fa la la farte par for for one of the arts. Sue house costant book to service • • #energy	Type: Checkbox Required: Yes
Printers with the constant for the second seco	Example: Do You Own Other Property
Cathrin Capite Schaul	New Field 2:
istator Anero	Laber: "Caluer Property Sites: Andreas."
think all accent in the second s	Type: Multi Line Teat
Callery Birdenty Log	Required: Yes, if checkbox classical
Assessed Property Values at the State Cook 20 Two Assessed Property State	Example;
Burchsar Briel :	
Presidente Opplyte Tarty Ter	
Brownader & Anna a sported 21 Constant Constant and the second and the	New Facility 3:
	Lebet: "City:"
inclinations frankling property and a	A Type: Text
HIMPETTY TYPE: (Unt Undersomerse) - 7	Required: Yes. # Checkbox Checked
is the property comparison of the second compa	Example:
History Appleven	Here Field 4:
Contraction and an end of the second s	Logast "States"
	Types Pull flown
A The Control of the	Renamed: Yes. il Checkbox Checked
State State State	Example:
er waar en gebeur de laar en de la	
to the second of the second first second	
	New Field 3.
	1 sebet: "Statu:"
	Types Yext
	Required: Yes, & Observing Checkert
	Example:

Figure 1 shows the placement of the new fields on the Step 3 page.

- The five new fields will be added to the following components:
- 1. Applicant Database Record
- 2. PDF file generated by application

3. CSV export file generated by application

4. XML export file exported to the Underwriter's Website

**New Tab "Ineligible Letter" that will generate letters, reports, and billing mechanisms-** This change order will add an additional tab to the existing tabs available through the magnifying glass tool. Within this tab, the following functions will be added:

1. Several check boxes will be available to Advisors (customized by Client) that will auto-populate a PDF document ("Ineligible letter" that will be provided by Client) which will be available for print by the Advisor.



Admin Home Applicant List Logout	
	· · ·
Zetten Property Jimo Lender Frito Income Expenses Creat? Carizs Horids No-Letters Hies	
Rettorn Action Ran Submission Status Gommunication.lag University Land	
Date Joined: 10/15/2010	۱.
Borrower Name: Samplefie Jest	
Co-Borrower Name: Email Address: sample:estile@vakoo.com	
Ineligibility	
First Loan Balance must be less than the FHA maximum limit of \$432,500 for a single family home	
Eliquid Assets must be less than three months of morigage payments (principal, interest, taxes, insurance and association fees)	.
Household Income must be less than 115% of the median income for your county.	
IResidence must be owner-occupied	
Hardship must be due to involuntary unemployment or loss or reduction in income, divorce, disability, or illness resulting in a loss of	
income or significant medical expenses documented by a financial hardship affidavit signed by the homeowner and supporting documents	
Elementer may not be in active bankrupicy	
Homeowner has not realfinned the mortgage after a bankruptcy which resulted in mortgage debt being discharged	
I Sheriff's sale is scheduled in 21 days or less from date of application	
Homeowner may not be participating in a HAMP Trial Modification	
Borrower or co-borrower must not have been convicted within the last ten years of any one of the following felony larceny, theft, fraud,	
money laundering, or tax evasion	
Billing	
Indigible Agency Fee	
Please Note: Once you bill for an item you cannot undo this action, or uncheck a previously checked billing item.	
Print Letter	

(Note: This is just an example and content is to be specified by Client)

2. A new customized report will be available within the existing "Reports Portal" that will detail each Homeowner's name, and the associated check boxes selected for each applicable file.

3. Agencies will be provided an additional check box that will allow for the Advisor to request payment for "Ineligible Letter" milestone achievement. Once this is selected, the existing "Invoice Report" within the existing "Reports Portal" will now itemize this new request. Furthermore, an additional new feature will be added allowing the Administrator to decline for payments within the existing "Invoice Report" within the existing "Reports Portal" within the decline for payments within the existing "Invoice Report" within the existing "Reports Portal" within the decline for payments within the existing "Invoice Report" within the existing "Reports Portal" within the existing "Invoice Report" within the existing "Reports Portal" within the existing "Reports Portal"





#### Amendment A-1

## CounselorDirect Statement of Work (SOW)

Title	1.1	Work Order No.
Florida HHF Program Enhancements		001

	Date:Created;	November 11, 2010
Date:Changed	Changed by	Changes

Purpose.

This SOW provides the initial estimate for enhancing the Florida HHF website based on customizations and requests approved by Florida Housing Finance Corporation

Description of Enhancements

CounselorDirect shall make the following enhancements to the HHF website.

1. User Management changes to base code as described below

.

Cost	Start	End
\$5,000.00	Upon payment receipt	TBD

WHEREFORE, COUNSELORDIRECT AND FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION HAVE EXECUTED THIS SOW.

By: By:	
Print Name:Print Name:	
Inte: Director Title:	-
Date: 11/17/10 Date: 11/72/2010	-

This change order addresses requested changes to the original contract and agreement executed by and Between CounselorDirect and Florida Housing Finance Corporation,

User Management changes to existing code- This change order will provide a new user type called "Subcontractor". Subcontractors are understood to be private agencies the state plans to engage to assist with processing applicant files. They will be able to access applicant information but be blocked from altering any of it. The new feature will be characterized by the following properties:

1. A new administrative entity will be created to manage Subcontractor accounts. A subcontractor account will consist of the following information:

a. Subcontractor Name

b. Subcontractor Email Address

.





c. Subcontractor Password

2. Management of Subcontractor accounts will be limited to State Administrators. Agency Administrators and Counselors will not have access to Subcontractor account management features.

3. After a Subcontractor account has been created, a Subcontractor can freely login to view applicant information. Once logged in, they will be restricted to following actions:

a. View-only any applicant's information, no editing or alternation of any applicant information will be possible

b. Download files associated with any applicant's account

c. Impersonate any applicant, but without the capability of altering any information in the impersonate mode, i.e. view-only.

d. Edit Subcontractor account login information: email address and password (this is the only data alteration feature Subcontractors will have)



THIS SERVICE AGREEMENT (the "Agreement"), incorporating Exhibits A, B, C and D hereto, is effective as of July 19, 2010 (the "Effective Date"), by and between Homeowner Toolbox, Inc. d/b/a/ CounselorDirect ("CounselorDirect"), with its principal office located at 8835 Research Drive, Irvine CA 92618, and Florida Housing Finance Corporation ("FHFC" or "Client"), with its principal office located at 227 N. Bronough Street, Suite 5000, Tallahassee, FL 32301 (together the "Parties"). Commencing on the Effective Date, CounselorDirect shall provide Client and participating, HUD and Client approved non-profit housing counseling agencies ("Counseling Agencies") with automated homeowner intake services ("Automated Intake Services") through its Loan Modification Pre-qualification System ("LMPS") to assist with homeowner outreach. Access to LMPS and homeowner intake data ("Homeowner Data") shall be granted in accordance with terms and conditions of this Agreement.

### TRANSACTION FEES

CounselorDirect shall grant Client and its Counseling Agencies an annual license to process up to 10,000 Transactions (defined below) for a lump sum payment of \$220,000.00 ("Annual License Fee"). A Transaction shall consist of a unique Homeowner Data record that contains the necessary data to determine eligibility for the Home Affordable Modification Program ("HAMP") which occurs after the homeowner completes step seven (7) of the Milestone Reporting as outlined in Exhibit B Any Transactions processed in excess of 10,000 shall be billed at a rate of \$22.00 per transaction ("Transaction Fee"). The Annual License Fee shall be due and payable upon execution of this Agreement. Transaction Fees, if any, shall be billed at net 30 terms.

### PRIVATE-LABEL WEB PORTAL

Client shall receive a Private-Label Portal to conform to its corporate branding requirements. The portal will be based on a design template defined by the Client and billed in accordance with the fees indicated in the schedule below:

#### **Custom Deployment**

Setup Fee Per Portal\*

Standard Private-Label Web Portal

\$40,000.00 \*includes hosting, SSL security, and storage

The \$40,000.00 Setup Fee associated with the Private-Label Portal shall be due upon execution of this Agreement.

### CONTACT INFORMATION

	Primary Contact	Billing Contact
Name:	Linda, Arredondo	Nucle Gibson
Address:	277 N. Bronough St. Ste 5000	227 N. Bronaugh St. Ste 5000
City/ST/Zip:	Tallahossoe FL 32301	Tallahossee FL 32301
Phone Number:		(850) 488 4197
Fax Number:	(850) 488-9801	(850) 488 9809
E-Mail Address:		ing nicole. geboon @ Aloridahausing on
	conditions in this Agreement are acceptable to Agreement and returning one such original to C	CounselorDirect.
CLIENT		CounselorDirect
Ву:	<u> </u>	Ву:
Name:	Disates	Name: ANDY FILONOD
Title: SIC	ohen P. Auger, Executive Director	Title:
Date:	20/10	Date: 7/20/2010

Proprietary and Confidential.

# EXHIBIT A: TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 1. <u>Term</u>. The original term of this Agreement shall be two (2) years following the Effective Date and shall automatically renew for one (1) year terms unless terminated by either party in writing thirty (30) days prior to the next renewal date. Upon termination of this Agreement, Client's and Counseling Agencies' access to LMPS and all account user names and passwords shall immediately expire.
- 2. <u>Resources</u>. Client and its Counseling Agencies shall be responsible for providing Internet access and copies of Internet Explorer and Adobe Acrobat software as required for use of LMPS.
- 3. <u>Training and Support</u>. CounselorDirect shall provide Client and its Counseling Agencies with web-based training to be conducted in accordance with a mutually-agreed upon training schedule. CounselorDirect shall also provide an in depth training and tutorial for an individual identified by Client as a designated trainer ("Train the Trainer Program"). CounselorDirect shall operate and maintain telephone technical assistance support from 9:00 a.m. PST until 5:00 p.m. PST Monday through Friday (excluding designated holidays) for authorized Client representatives.
- 4. <u>Storage Space & Data Access</u>. CounselorDirect shall retain Homeowner Data for a period of three (3) years following the initial record creation. In the event of termination or a period of non-use or inactivity by the Client that exceeds 120 days ("The Inactivity Period"), CounselorDirect may archive Homeowner Data to an easily accessible storage device.
- 5. <u>Custom Services</u>. The Private-Label Portal shall conform to the operational workflow outlined in Exhibit B and shall be delivered in phases based on the priority levels ("Project Deliverables") defined in Exhibit D.

In addition, Client may from time to time request CounselorDirect to provide additional services not otherwise set forth herein, including implementing additional Private-Label Web Portals, custom development, assistance in creating custom batch files or system interfaces, and preparing custom reports or forms. All details regarding such Custom Services, including scope, fees and payment terms, shall be set forth in a written statement of work that, upon execution by both parties, shall be deemed to be a part of this Agreement and subject to the terms and conditions herein ("Custom Services SOW").

- 6. <u>Licensed Rights</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, CounselorDirect hereby grants to Client, during the Term (as defined above), a personal, non-exclusive, non-transferable license (without the right to sublicense) to access and use the Private-Label Portal to the extent necessary for Client and its Counseling Agencies to receive and process Homeowner Data files in connection with its foreclosure prevention and housing counseling activities. Client acknowledges that the software, interfaces, databases, processes, documents, logos, graphics, sounds, images and CounselorDirect provided data included in the Private-Label Portal contain valuable trade secrets of CounselorDirect. Accordingly, Client shall not (i) de-compile, disassemble, reverse engineer or otherwise reduce to human perceivable form the Private-Label Portal, or any portion thereof, or attempt to determine the algorithms of such software; or (ii) copy, distribute, modify, or create derivative works of the Private-Label Portal.
- 7. <u>Ownership of Software</u>. Client acknowledges and agrees that, as between CounselorDirect and Client, CounselorDirect shall retain all right, title and interest in and to all of the Private-Label Portal, including all intellectual property rights therein, and CounselorDirect grants no licenses to Client other than those expressly set forth in Section 6.
- 8. <u>Payment</u>. CounselorDirect shall invoice Client on a monthly basis for all applicable fees due under this Agreement, including any Storage Space Fees and Custom Services SOW. All fees are exclusive of taxes, and Client will pay all sales, use, excise and similar taxes levied upon the use of LMPS. Payments should be sent to Homeowner Toolbox, Inc., Attn: Stormy Vasquez, 8835 Research Drive, Irvine, CA 92618. Every payment obligation of the Client under this Agreement is conditioned upon the availability of funds allocated for the administration of the Hardest Hit Funds (HHF) Program. If funds are not allocated and available for the continuance of the HHF Program, this Agreement may be terminated by the Client or any other agency of the State of Florida at the end of the period for which funds are available. No liability shall accrue to the Client or any other agency of the State of Florida in the event this provision is exercised, and neither the Client nor any other agency of the State of Florida shall be obligated or liable for any future payments or for any damages as a result of termination under this paragraph.

- 9. <u>Payment Default.</u> In the event that CounselorDirect has not received payment for any fees within thirty (30) days of due date, CounselorDirect may impose a late fee accruing at the rate of 1.5 % per month or the maximum permitted by law on the unpaid balance. In the event of 60 or more days delinquency, Client may be restricted access to LMPS, homeowner intake data, and any use of the private label website until all balances are paid in full. CouselorDirect will not be responsible for any data retention after 120 days of delinquency.
- 10. <u>Privacy</u>. CounselorDirect shall maintain reasonable security measures intended to provide protection against foreseeable threats or hazards to the security, integrity and confidentiality of any non-public personal information ("NPI") provided by the homeowner, Client or its Counseling Agencies. CounselorDirect, and its employees and agents, shall not disclose such NPI to third parties without homeowner and/or Client's prior consent except as permitted by applicable law.
- 11. <u>Maintenance</u>. Client acknowledges that, from time to time, CounselorDirect will have to disable LMPS in order to provide preventative and corrective maintenance services for such resources. The primary maintenance window for such activities is between 8:00 p.m. and 12:00 a.m. Pacific Time Monday through Saturday and 12:01 a.m. to 11:59 p.m. Pacific Time Sundays. Prior to any scheduled maintenance, CounselorDirect shall post notice of such maintenance on the Private-Label Portal forty-eight (48) hours prior to commencement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, CounselorDirect reserves the right to perform any required maintenance services outside the primary maintenance window; however, CounselorDirect will use its commercially reasonable efforts to limit maintenance outside the primary window to a minimum. During any maintenance window, homeowners shall be re-directed to a temporary site informing them of such maintenance.

CounselorDirect shall provide Client with the same Service Level Commitments currently provided by its hosting provider, Rackspace Hosting. Service Level Commitments include; 100% network availability and a one (1) hour commitment to replace and/or repair damaged hardware. CounselorDirect reserves the right to modify the Service Level Commitments as they are modified by its then current hosting provider.

12. Confidentiality. "Confidential Information" shall mean all information provided or disclosed, intentionally or unintentionally, by a party (the "Disclosing Party") to the other party (the "Recipient") in connection with this Agreement, including without limitation: all technical and non-technical data; formulae; patterns; compilations; programs; software; devices; methods; techniques; designs; drawings; processes; business practices; plans or proposals; trade secrets; financial information; names and non-public information of employees and consultants; sales and marketing information; training and operations materials; and pricing and other financial information relating to the business or affairs of the Disclosing Party and which is so defined as information that may not be disclosed under law. Confidential Information shall not include any information that: (a) enters the public domain through no fault of the Recipient: (b) was in Recipient's possession or known by it prior to receipt from Discloser, (c) was rightfully disclosed to it by a third party without restriction, or which is a public record and may not be held confidential under applicable law. All Confidential Information shall be held in the strictest confidence and will not be disclosed by the Recipient, except as specifically permitted by the terms hereof or as may be required to be released by law. Recipient will use the other party's Confidential Information solely for the purpose of performing under and in compliance with the terms of this Agreement, will not use the other party's Confidential Information for any other purpose, and will not disclose or communicate the other party's Confidential Information, directly or indirectly, to any third party, except that Client may disclose Confidential Information to its auditors or regulators, consultants or agents who are subject to written confidentiality agreements at least as restrictive as the terms of this Agreement or as may be required to be released under law. All Confidential Information shall remain the exclusive property of the Disclosing Party. At any time upon request by the Disclosing Party, and promptly without request upon termination of this Agreement, the Recipient shall promptly surrender to the Disclosing Party all of the Disclosing Party's Confidential Information in the Recipient's possession, or at the Disclosing Party's request completely and permanently destroy all copies thereof. If the Disclosing Party requests that the Recipient destroy such Confidential Information, then Recipient shall provide the Disclosing Party with information regarding Recipient's procedures and processes for destruction, and shall give written assurances. acceptable to the Disclosing Party, that the Confidential Information was properly and securely destroyed.

Recipient acknowledges and agrees that due to the nature of Discloser's Confidential Information, there may be no adequate remedy at law for any breach of its obligations hereunder, that any such breach or any unauthorized use or release of any Confidential Information may result in irreparable harm to Discloser and therefore, that upon any such breach or any threat thereof, Discloser shall be entitled to seek appropriate equitable relief in addition to whatever remedies it might have at law. Recipient will notify Discloser immediately upon learning of the occurrence of any such unauthorized release, use or other breach, and will assist Discloser in remedying such breach. Recipient may make disclosures required by applicable law or regulation provided Recipient promptly notifies Discloser, gives Discloser an opportunity to limit disclosure and to obtain confidential treatment or a protective order and, to the extent permitted by law, allows Discloser to participate in the proceeding. Notwithstanding the provisions set forth above, Client must act in all cases in accordance with the laws that apply to the production of public records.

- 13. <u>Disclaimer</u>. The services are provided "as is," and Counselordirect makes no representations or warranties, whether express, statutory, or implied regarding the services, including without limitation, any implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, any warranty that the services will result in client receiving an acceptable loan modification offer, that the services will operate uninterrupted or error free, or that the services will meet the requirements of the client. Client acknowledges that the services do not include, and Counselordirect is not providing, legal services or legal advice to client under this agreement.
- 14. <u>Limitation of Liability</u>. Neither party will be liable to the other for any incidental, consequential, indirect, punitive, or exemplary damages arising from or related to this agreement, regardless of the type of claim, whether in contract, tort, negligence, strict liability or otherwise, and regardless of the cause of such damages. Client agrees to hold harmless and indemnify CounselorDirect for any and claims related to the use of this web portal. CounselorDirect's aggregate liability under this agreement shall not exceed the Transaction Fees actually paid by the client under the terms of this agreement.
- 15. <u>Restrictions.</u> Client agrees that the Private-Label Portal is for the use of homeowners and its Counseling Agencies, and that Client and its Counseling Agencies are restricted from charging any fees for the use of the Private-Label Portal to any homeowner seeking foreclosure prevention assistance.
- 16. General. This Agreement will be governed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida without regard to its conflicts of laws provisions, with venue for any action on this agreement to be Leon County. Florida. In the event that any provision of this Agreement conflicts with the law under which this Agreement is to be construed or if any such provision is held invalid, void or unenforceable by a court with jurisdiction over the parties, such provision shall be deemed to be restated to reflect as nearly as possible the original intention of the parties in accordance with applicable law, and the remainder of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. This Agreement is the complete agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior agreements, oral or written, relating to its subject matter. This Agreement may not be assigned by either party in whole or in part without the express written consent of the other party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, CounselorDirect may assign this Agreement without the consent of Client to any of its affiliates or to any successor in interest as a result of a sale of all or substantially all of its business or assets, whether by merger, sale of assets, sale of stock, or otherwise, provided such affiliate or successor in interest agrees to assume all of the obligations applicable to CounselorDirect as set forth herein. Any waivers or amendments to this Agreement or to the services provided hereunder must be agreed upon in writing by both parties. Either party may terminate this Agreement for material breach by the other party that is not cured within thirty (30) days of notice thereof. The rights and obligations of the parties which by their nature survive termination or completion of this Agreement, including but not limited to Sections 7, 10, 12 and 14 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason. Neither party shall be liable for any delays or failures in performance due to causes beyond such party's reasonable control. There are no third party beneficiaries to this Agreement. The relationship between CounselorDirect and Client established by this Agreement is solely that of independent contractors, and nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to make any party (or its agents or employees) the representative of the other, and no party has the authority to make any binding commitments on behalf of the other including without limitation any oral representation or warranty except as expressly set forth herein. The parties represent and warrant that this Agreement has been executed by their duly authorized representatives, and that this Agreement is a legal, valid and binding obligation of such party. This Agreement may be executed and delivered by facsimile transmission and in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original

and all of which taken together shall be deemed one and the same Agreement.

## Terminology

**Members:** Homeowners that register and use the online loan modification tools of a Private Label Website to create loan modification packages (also known as "Customers")

**Counselors:** Individuals associated with a given Private Label Website responsible for assisting customers to complete loan modification transactions. Counselors will gain access to and manage customer information through Administrative Access.

**Counselor Managers:** There will be individuals associated with a Private Label Website that will be responsible for assigning Customers to Counselors. When Counselor Managers login through Administrative Access, they can manage the accounts of Counselors as well as assign Customers to Counselors.

## Operational Concept

As a service to its clients, CounselorDirect will offer stand-alone private label websites featuring the existing CounselorDirect online loan modification tools. A graphical design theme will be applied based on Client's selection. It will be possible to alter a canned theme by altering images with the existing image repository feature and/or uploading an alternative style sheet. The new private label websites will be published on the CounselorDirect dedicated Rack Space web server at a unique domain name provided by Client. Administrative Access provides Counselors a tool to manage Member accounts. CounselorDirect designers will design the Client site based on several basic formats and color schemes to match Client organization's logo and brand. The following tools and pages will be included within the Standard Private Label site:

Note: Client will be responsible for providing content and specific graphic images. Some graphics and images are available upon request as seen on <u>www.CounselorDirect.com</u> and <u>www.homeownertoolbox.com</u>

## Member Navigation Pages

1. Member Home Area will be in a general format as seen in <u>www.CounselorDirect.com</u>

2. The available member area navigational links are "Loan Modification Tool", "Other Tools", "Homeowner Options" and "Success Tips" upon request. All of these links are available for custom content, graphics, and titles based on necessity

3. Within "Loan Modification Tool", access to the Probability Meter™, Hardship Letter Engine, and Document Download Engine, will be available.

## Intake Data Fields

Exhibit C attached hereto details which data fields will be included within the current intake as requested within the member application steps.

## Document Packaging

Custom forms will be implemented to conform to existing format that the Counselor would normally collect. These forms will be available to be printed and signed by the customer, including a return fax cover sheet. Packages must conform to the existing data fields listed within "Exhibit C" attached hereto.

## Lender Specific Loan Modification Packages Feature

When a file requires a unique form that is associated with a lender, the printable loan mod package for that lender will be in accordance with the layout of the PDF file. If a lender does not have an associated custom file, the system will default the generic package provided at set-up. It will be the responsibility of Client to identify and provide these lender-specific forms so they can be implemented into the Private-Label Portal.

# Exporting Reports

The existing administrative feature enables all customer inputted information to be exported to Microsoft Excel for sorting and reporting purposes. A customized Excel report generator will be provided to accept the .CSV file exported from the Private-Label Portal.

# **Milestone Reporting**

A milestone reporting feature will track the actions of customers as they progress through the data entry and loan modification steps. For each customer, the following events will be tracked:

- 1. Customer Views Start Now Page
- 2. Customer Views Customer Home Page
- 3. Customer Completes Step 1: Borrower Information
- 4. Customer Completes Step 2: Contact Information
- 5. Customer Completes Step 3: Property Information
- 6. Customer Completes Step 4: Lender Information
- 7. Customer Saves Financial Worksheet, Loan 1
- 8. Customer Saves Financial Worksheet, Loan 2
- 9. Customer Generates Hardship Letter, Loan 1
- 10. Customer Generates Hardship Letter, Loan 2
- 11. Customer Views Final Steps Page
- 12. Customer Views Checklist Page
- 13. Customer Downloads Loan 1 PDF
- 14. Customer Downloads Loan 2 PDF

Milestones will be recorded the <u>first time</u> they happen. Repetitions of the same event will not be recorded, only the first one. The following information will be recorded:

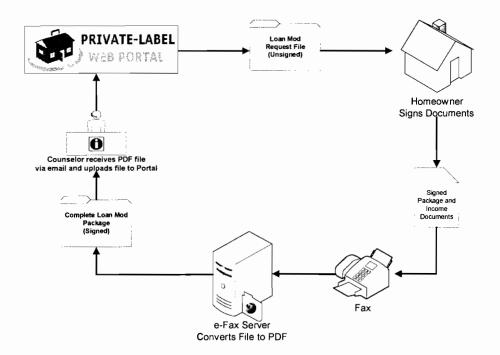
- 1. Event Type
- 2. Date
- 3. Time

## **Fax Document Attachment Feature**

This feature allows for the faxed in loan modification packages completed and signed by customers to be collected and associated with their respective customer records.

The general concept of operations will be for the homeowner to fax their completed package to a fax number that corresponds to their assigned Counseling Agency. Each Counseling Agency shall provide their own fax number. CounselorDirect recommends the use of an e-fax number so the documents will be converted to a PDF file and then emailed to the Counseling Agency. If the Counseling Agency does not use an e-fax number then it shall be responsible for converting the fax documents to a PDF file, Once received, the Counseling Agency shall upload the PDF to the Private-Label Portal and associate it with the existing customer record.

The figure below depicts the flow of the loan modification package as it leaves a private label website through to its return as an executed document from the e-fax solution.



Process steps:

- 1. From the Private Label Website, a customer completes all data entry and downloads load modification document as PDF file. The cover page includes a Counseling Agency specific e-fax number.
- 2. Customer prints document, adds additional supplementary required materials, and signs documents.
- 3. Customer faxes the document to a centralized e-fax server.
- 4. e-Fax receives fax, and converts faxed document to PDF format and emails the file to the Counseling Agency.
- 5. Counselors will retrieve the PDF files from their email and manually upload them to the customer record through the Manage Files Page described below.

### Administrator Rights

**Counselor Home Page.** This page will be presented when a Counselor successfully logs into the Portal. There will be a content block at the page top with introductory information followed by the following information:

- 1. "Add New Customer" Button will be linked to the Add/Edit Customer Info Page
- 2. Customer List Filter Function with these filters:
  - a. Keyword
  - b. Date Registered (Start and End)
  - c. Counselor Name
- 3. Export Functionality
- 4. List of Customers

### **List Format for Counselors**

Date Registered	Customer Name	Counselor Status	Last Milestone	Impersonate	Notes	View	Files
10/5/2009	Robert Kenny		<u>Step 2</u>	Impersonate	2000 2 3 :	~~ <b>4</b> .	(2)
10/5/2009	Ken Roberts	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>FW1</u>	Impersonate		~~	·
10/5/2009	Will Clinton	•	<u>DL1</u>	Impersonate	anis anis	-4	·
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Column Definitions:

Date Registered- Date that customer completes and submits new member form.

Customer Name- Concatenation of the first and last name fields in member record.

*Counselor Status*- This will be status of the customer's transaction as assigned by their Counselor. It will be entered from a pull-down and the pull-down choices will be managed with the administrative look up table feature. *Last Milestone*- This will be an abbreviation or acronym for the customer event most recently completed. A discussion of customer events appears above under the heading "Customer Event Recording/Reporting Feature". These will be presented as links such as "<u>Step2</u>" and when selected, will display a pop-up that shows all of the milestones completed by the customer.

*Impersonate-* Buttons in this column will enable a Counselor or Counselor Manager to impersonate any customer. *Notes-* Icons in this column will be linked to the Manage Notes page.

View- Icons in this column will be linked to the View Customer Info Page

*File-* Icons in this column will be linked to the Manage Files Page. Adjacent to the icon image will be the number of files "(n)" that have been associated with the customer.

**View Customer Info Page.** This page will be presented when a Counselor chooses the view information icon,  $\neg$ , for a particular customer. The presentation will be in a tabbed layout.

**Manage Files Page.** Files attached to customer records will be managed from this page. It will be displayed when a Counselor chooses the Manage Files icon, \_\_\_, for a particular customer. There will be an "Add New File" button linked to the Add/Edit File followed by a list of associated files. The list information will include:

- 1. Name of File
- 2. Short Description
- 3. File Size
- 4. File Type Icon
- 5. "Download/View" Button
- 6. "Edit File" Link/Button
- 7. Delete File Icon, 🕅

Add/Edit File Page. This page will permit a new file to be associated with a customer's record or an existing file to be edited. Form Fields:

- 1. Name of File
- 2. Short Description
- 3. File Upload Tool

Manage Notes Page. Notes associated with a customer record will be managed from this page.

## Hosting & Security

1. Your private label site shall be hosted at CounselorDirect's hosting provider. CounselorDirect's servers are housed in the managed hosting division of a SAS 70 Level II facility with complete security, redundancy and failover. All encrypted fields mentioned within "Exhibit C" attached hereto will be encrypted using SSL123 thawte's entry level certificate. This certificate provides validation that your domain is registered and that you have authorized the purchase of the certificate. Through SSL encryption, the certificate assures that information is kept private between your web server and your clients' web browsers. Certificate costs are included for life of contract.

Intake Data Elements	Encrypted Field
Date Joined	No
Promotion Code	No
Latest Action	No
First Name	Yes
Last Name	Yes
Email Address	Yes
Ssn	Yes
Date Of Birth	Yes
Place Of Birth	Yes
Foreign Born	No
Hispanic	No
Race	No
Race Other	No
Marital Status	No
Head of Household	No
Gender	No
Veteran	No
Disabled	No
Disabled Dependent	No
Education	No
Employer	Yes
Self Employed	No
Years in Profession	No
Position	Yes
Date Hired	Yes
Screen Name	Yes
Total Co-Applicants	No
Co Borrower First Name	Yes
Co Borrower Last Name	Yes
Co Borrower Ssn	Yes
Co Borrower Date Of Birth	Yes
Co Borrower Place Of Birth	Yes
Co Borrower Hispanic	No
Co Borrower Race	No
Co Borrower Race Other	No
Co Borrower Marital Status	No
Co Borrower Gender	No
Co Borrower Disabled	No
Co Borrower Education	No
Co Borrower Employer	Yes
Co Borrower Self Employed	No
Co Borrower Position	Yes
Co Borrower Date Hired	Yes
Co Borrower Relationship	No
Co Borrower Relationship Other	No
Co-borrower Phone Number	No
Co-borrower Alt. Phone Number	No
Current On Mortgage	No

## EXHIBIT C: INTAKE DATA FIELDS

Intake Data Elements	Encrypted Field
Filed For Bankruptcy	No
Bankruptcy Discharge Date	Yes
Received Foreclosure Notice	No
Loan Mod In Last6 Months	No
Primary Hardship Reason	No
Hear About Us	No
Which program are you interested in?	No
Primary Phone	Yes
Secondary Phone	Yes
Best Time To Call	No
Household Type	No
Members In House	No
Dependants	No
Dependant Ages	No
Property Address	Yes
Property City	Yes
Property State	No
Property Zip	No
Current Assessed Property Value	No
Purchase Price	No
Purchase Date	Yes
Owner Occupied	No
Occupancy Type	No
Property Type	No
Property For Sale	No
Real Estate Agent Name	No
Real Estate Agent Phone Number	No
Mailing Address	Yes
Mailing City	Yes
Mailing State	No
Mailing Zip	Yes
Loan1 Account Number	Yes
Loan1 Lender	No
Loan1 Unpaid Balance	No
Loan1 Monthly Payment	No
Loan1 Interest Rate	No
Loan1 Adjustable	No
Loan1 Amortization Type	No
Loan1 Date Of Adjustment	No
Loan1 Pdf Created	No
Loan2 Account Number	Yes
Loan2 Lender	No
Loan2 Unpaid Balance	No
	No
Loan2 Monthly Payment Loan2 Interest Rate	No
Loan2 Adjustable	No
Loan2 Amortization Type	No No
Loan2 Date Of Adjustment	No
Loan2 Pdf Created	No
Monthly Gross Income	No
Monthly Net Income	No

👘 📲 Intake Data Elements 🐨 🖤 🔛 📖 Enc	rypted Field
Monthly Source	No
Co Borrower Monthly Gross Income	No
Co Borrower Monthly Net Income	No
Co Borrower Monthly Source	No
Other Income 1 Gross	No
Other Income 1 Net	No
Other Income 1 Source	No
Other Income 2 Gross	No
Other Income 2 Net	No
Other Income 2 Source	No
Other Income 3 Gross	No
Other Income 3 Net	No
Other Income 3 Source	No
Total Annual Income	No
Total Gross Income	No
Total Net Income	No
Asset Checking	No
Asset Savings	No
Asset401k	No
Asset Other	No
Total Assests	No
Mortgage Payment	No
2nd Mortgage Payment	No
Monthly Property Taxes	No
Homeowners Insurance Payments	No
HOA Fee	No
Cell Phone Payment	No
Home Phone Payment	No
Cable/Internet Payment	No
Electric Payment	No
Trash Payment	No
Gas Payment	No
Water Payment	No
Monthly Food Costs	No
Car Insurance Payment	No
Car Payment	No
Vehicle Gas	No
Daycare / Childcare	No
Child Support	No
Health Insurance	No
Medical / Dental Costs	No
Monthly Perscriptions	No
Life Insurance Payments	No
Other Expense Name 1	No
Other Payment 1	No
Other Expense Name 2	No
Other Payment 2	No
Other Expense Name 3	No
Other Payment 3	No
Other Expense Name 4	No
Other Payment 4	No

Intake Data Elements	Encrypted Field
Other Expense Name 5	No
Other Payment 5	No
Credit Card Name 1	No
Monthly Payment 1 Net	No
Unpaid Balance 1	No
Credit Card Name 2	No
Monthly Payment 2 Net	No
Unpaid Balance 2	No
Credit Card Name 3	No
Monthly Payment 3 Net	No
Unpaid Balance 3	No
Credit Card Name 4	No
Monthly Payment 4 Net	No
Unpaid Balance 4	No
Credit Card Name 5	No
Monthly Payment 5 Net	No
Unpaid Balance 5	No
Credit Card Name 6	No
Monthly Payment 6 Net	No
Unpaid Balance 6	No
Credit Card Name 7	No
Monthly Payment 7 Net	No
Unpaid Balance 7	No
Total Balances	No
Total Expenses	No
Surplus Gross Income	No
Surplus Net Income	No
Step1 Completed	No
Step2 Completed	No
Step3 Completed	No
Step4 Completed	No
Active	No
Status	No
Counselor First Name	No
Counselor Last Name	No
Counselor Status	No
CustomerID	Yes
Additional Fields to be Included	
1. Area Median Income (AMI) – from	
counselor	
2. County – from homeowner	
3. Delinquency Status (current, 30, 60,	
90+ days late) – from homeowner	

## EXHIBIT D: PROJECT DELIVERABLES

### <u>Level 1: Pilot Program (Lee County)</u> Delivered 6 weeks following receipt of Annual License Fee and Setup Fees

- 1. Intake Assignment Allows basic level hierarchy
  - a. Auto counselor assignment based on promo code
  - b. Auto counselor assignment based on zip code
  - c. Auto e-mail to counselor when assigned a file
- 2. Intake fields All field collected in accordance with Exhibit C
- 3. Counselor Portal Functions
  - a. Can create files manually and/or upload an appropriately mapped .CSV file
  - b. Can attach files and PDF documents at homeowner file level
  - c. Can report status and update notes at homeowner file level
  - d. Action Plan worksheet that specifies NFMC or HHF
    - I. If HHF additional intake fields will be required
      - 1. Date mortgage package sent to FHFC
      - 2. Date to begin mortgage payments
      - 3. Max reservation amount
      - 4. Appraised Value and Source, based on counselor's assessment
      - 5. Some indication of true value of home (i.e. BPO/Fannie/Freddie, Property Appraiser website)
      - II. Latest Status drop down from customer list available here
  - e. Client Closeout Function
    - I. Closeout Date
    - II. Outcome Reason HFA Performance Report Program Characteristics detail
    - III. Mortgage Characteristics HFA Performance Report Program Outcomes detail
- 4. FHFC Portal Functions
  - a. Invoice Report
  - b. Can access all counselor files and view activity
  - c. Can export data for other reporting purposes (temporarily excel/CSV)
  - d. Can view loan level notes and status

### Level 2: Statewide Roll-out

### Delivered 90 days following launch of Level 1: Pilot Program

- 1. Intake Assignment upgrade Allows for Agency and Counselor hierarchy
  - a. Allows homeowner to choose Agency based on availability within selected county
  - b. Allows homeowner to enter Promo Code that will correspond to Agency/Counselor
  - c. If no Agency assigned auto distribution is based on allocated priority distribution formula chosen at FHFC Admin level
  - d. E-mail notification sent to Agency, homeowner and Counselor
- 2. Automated HHF eligibility
  - a. Each homeowner file will reviewed for eligibility
  - b. Additional HHF intake questions will be added to intake
  - c. If file is HHF eligible, corresponding paperwork will print within initial homeowner package.
  - d. Additional flag will appear in Counselor pipeline.
- 3. Export Functions-
- 4. Counselor Portal Functions
  - a. Monthly Updates Can modify PITI Payment Program Info
- 5. FHFC Portal Functions
  - a. Treasury Report HFA Performance Reporting
  - b. Custom Production Report within Private label
  - c. Mortgage Payment Report
  - d. Pool Maintenance

## <u>Level 3 Advanced Tools & Reporting</u> Delivered 60 days following launch of Level 2: Statewide Roll-out

- 1. Counselor Portal Functions
  - a. Principal write-down / Second Lien Reduction
- 2. FHFC Portal Functions
  - a. Client record updates
    - 1 Mortgage recorded date
    - 2. Date of monthly payments made to servicer
    - 3. Batch number of monthly payments to servicer
    - 4. Homeownership retention after six months (Y/N)
  - b. FHFC quarterly administrative expenses
  - c. Counseling agency quarterly program related support payments

#### AMENDMENT TO SERVICE AGREEMENT

This Amendment to the Service Agreement (the "Amendment") is entered into this 22nd day of June, 2018, by and between Homeowner Toolbox, Inc. d/b/a/ CounselorDirect ("CounselorDirect"), with its principal office located at 540 Wald, Irvine CA 92618, and Florida Housing Finance Corporation ("Client" or "FHFC"), with its principal office located at 227 N. Bronough Street, Suite 5000, Tallahassee, FL 32301 (together the "Parties").

#### **Recitals:**

WHEREAS, CounselorDirect and FHFC entered into a Service Agreement (the "Agreement") dated as of July 20, 2010 concerning certain services, resources and rights CounselorDirect was to provide to FHFC regarding FHFC's Hardest Hit Fund ("HHF") program (the "Program"); and

WHEREAS, FHFC is preparing to close their Program and the Parties wish to modify certain sections of the Agreement that shall constitute as the complete agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior agreements, oral or written relating to its subject matter.

NOW THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows:

- <u>Maintenance License Refund.</u> In exchange for the cancelation of the existing Maintenance License for the remaining Maintenance Term, CounselorDirect shall credit Client for \$794,140.00.
- Purchase Option. CounselorDirect shall grant Client an option to purchase the compiled software code for their HHFS (the "Software Code") for a one-time payment of \$1,200,000.00 (the "Purchase Option Fee"). Such Purchase Option Fee shall be due and payable upon execution of this Amendment.

If Client elects to exercise the Purchase Option, CounselorDirect shall grant Client a Site License and deliver a server that contains all the necessary specifications, operating systems and other software components necessary to operate the Software Code (as outlined in <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto). CounselorDirect shall load each of the client's HHF Portals and corresponding application data so that Client can access their Program Data following the termination of their program.

CounselorDirect shall continue to host existing software until installation is complete. Client shall have up to 24 months from the date of execution of this Amendment to complete the installation.

The purchase of the Software Code shall contain limited use provisions whereby Client would be unable to license or sell the Software Code to other parties or to utilize the Software Code for other programs not currently contemplated under this Agreement as outlined in the following terms and conditions:

- Under this Agreement, CounselorDirect hereby grants Client a non-exclusive and non-transferable copy of the HHFS Software Code and Clients HHF Portals to be used solely for FHFC's participation in the U.S. Treasury's Hardest Hit Fund.
- Title, copyright, intellectual property rights and distribution rights of the Software remain exclusively with CounselorDirect.
- The Software shall be loaded onto a server by CounselorDirect and delivered to Client. A single copy may be made for backup purposes only.
- The Software may not be modified, reverse-engineered, or de-compiled in any manner through current or future available technologies.
- <u>Relationship to Service Agreement.</u> All terms, conditions, covenants and agreements contained in the Agreement and not amended by this Amendment remain in full force and effect.
- 4. Amount owed.

Software and Hardware Purchase	\$1,200,000.00
Maintenance License Refund	(\$794,140.00)
Total Owed	\$405,860.00

5. Effective Date. The Effective Date of this Amendment is June 22, 2018.

Florida Housing Finance Corporation

By: IACIE Name: Hugh R. Brown Title: General Counsel Date: June 20, 2018

CounselorDirect

By: Name: Title: Date:

# Exhibit A: Purchase Option

	Purchase Option
Hardware & Setup	
Server Specification	
Dell PowerEdge T330 Server	Included
Processor	
Intel® Xeon® E3-1240 v5 3.5GHz, 8M cache, 4C/8T, turbo (80W)	Included
Memory DIMM Type and Speed	
2400MT/s UDIMMs	Included
Memory Capacity	11111-10-21
16GB (1x16GB) 2400MT/s DDR4 ECC UDIMM	Included
RAID Configuration	and the second
RAID 1, S130	Included
RAID Controller	
S130, Software RAID (for Microsoft OS Only)	Included
Hard Drives and Solid State Drives	
(2) 4TB 7.2K RPM SATA 6Gbps 3.5in Hot-plug Hard Drive	Included
Operating System	
Windows Server <sup>®</sup> 2016, Standard, 16CORE, Factory Installed	Included
OS Media Kits	
Windows Server® 2016, Standard, 16CORE, Media Kit	Included
MS SQL License	STATES CARS
Microsft SQL Server 2008 R2 Standard 5 Client License	Included
the server. Each site will have a quick link located on the desktop for easy access.	
HF PROCESSING MODULE (currently hosted at https://www.flhardesthithelp.org/)	
Access Existing Applications, File Notes, File Attachments & Comm Logs	Included
Transfer of all applications and corresponding file attachments (currrently 1,141.64 GB)	Included
NDERWRITING MODULE (currently hosted at https://uw.flhardesthithelp.org/)	en andre state the state of
Access Existing Applications, File Notes, File Attachments & Comm Logs	Included
Transfer of all applications and corresponding file attachments (currrently 865.25 GB)	Included
HF REPORTING MODULE (currently hosted at https://www.flhardesthithelp.org/hhf_reports)	
Access all existing reports and exports related to HHF and UW sites above	Included
R PROCESSING MODULE (currently hosted at https://www.principalreductionflhhf.org/)	
Access Existing Applications, File Notes, File Attachments & Comm Logs	Included
Transfer of all applications and corresponding file attachments (currrently 280.07 GB)	Included
R UNDERWRITING MODULE (currently hosted at https://uw.principalreductionflhhf.org/)	
Access Existing Applications, File Notes, File Attachments & Comm Logs	Included
Transfer of all applications and corresponding file attachments (currrently 194.04 GB)	Included
R REPORTING MODULE (currently hosted at https://www.principalreductionflhhf.org/hhf_reports)	
Access all existing reports and exports related to HHF and UW sites above	Included